

Case No. 120331

IN THE
SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
	)	On Appeal from the Appellate Court,
Plaintiff-Appellee,	)	Third District, Nos. 3-13-0157
)	
)	
v.)	
DREW PETERSON,	)	Trial Court No. 09 CF 1048
)	
Defendant-Appellant)	
	)	Honorable Edward Burmilla, Jr.

BRIEF AND ARGUMENT FOR DEFENDANT-APPELLANT

Counsel for Defendant-Appellant:

STEVEN A. GREENBERG
STEVEN A. GREENBERG AND
ASSOC., LTD.
53 W. JACKSON BLVD., SUITE 1260
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604
(312) 879-9500
greenberglaw@icloud.com

HAROLD J. KRENT
CHICAGO-KENT COLLEGE OF LAW
565 WEST ADAMS ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60035
(312) 906-5010
hkrent@kentlaw.lit.edu

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

***** Electronically Filed *****

No.120331

06/29/2016

Supreme Court Clerk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	i-v
NATURE OF THE CASE	1
JURISDICTION	1
STATEMENT OF FACTS	1-9
ARGUMENT	
I. THE TRIAL COURT ERRED IN ADMITTING HEARSAY STATEMENTS INTO EVIDENCE VIA THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE.....	9
II. THE APPELLATE COURT’S ERRONEOUS REJECTION OF THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS THAT THE TRIAL COURT ISSUE SPECIFIC FINDINGS AND ASSESS THE RELIABILITY OF EACH STATEMENT BEFORE ADMISSION PURSUANT TO THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE UNDERMINES THE INTEGRITY OF THE PROCEEDINGS BELOW.....	20
III. DREW WAS DEPRIVED OF EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL WHEN TRIAL COUNSEL ELICITED ATTORNEY HARRY SMITH’S TESTIMONY ABOUT A CONVERSATION WITH STACY THAT HAD BEEN RULED, AT THE DEFENSE’S EARLIER REQUEST, INADMISSIBLE, AND INCLUDED INCRIMINATING HEARSAY STATEMENTS THAT DREW WAS GUILTY OF MURDER.....	27
IV. ATTORNEY SMITH NEVER SHOULD HAVE TESTIFIED SINCE, AS THE TRIAL COURT HELD, THE DISCUSSION WAS PROTECTED BY ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE.....	36
V. THE ENTRY INTO A PUBLICITY CONTRACT CREATED A <i>PER SE</i> CONFLICT.....	40
VI. THE TRIAL COURT ABUSED ITS DISCRETION IN ADMITTING JEFFREY PACTER’S TESTIMONY BECAUSE THE STATE FAILED TO PROVIDE PROPER NOTICE OF THE INTENT TO OFFER BAD ACTS TESTIMONY UNDER RULE 404(b).....	44

**VII. THE CUMULATIVE ERRORS DENIED DEFENDANT HIS RIGHT TO A
FAIR TRIAL AND CAST DOUBT UPON THE INTEGRITY OF THIS
PROCEEDING.....49**

CONCLUSION50

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE51

APPENDIX 52

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. THE TRIAL COURT ERRED IN ADMITTING HEARSAY STATEMENTS INTO EVIDENCE VIA THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE.	9
<i>In re D.T.</i> 212, Ill.2d 347, 356 (2004)	9
<i>People v. Williams</i> , 188 Ill.2d 365, 369 (1999)	9
<i>People v. Hanson</i> , 238 Ill.2d 74, 97-99 (2010)	10
725 ILCS 5/115-10.6(b)	10
725 ILCS 5/115-10.6	10
A. Precedent Required the Trial Court, Before Applying the Forfeiture by Wrongdoing Statute, to Identify the Testimony that Defendant Purportedly Wished to Avoid.	10
<i>Giles v. California</i> , 554 U.S. 353, 360 (2008)	10, 11
<i>In re Rolandis G.</i> , 232 Ill.2d 13, at 39-40 (2008)	11, 14
<i>Crawford v. Washington</i> , 541 U.S. 36 (2004)	11
<i>People v. Jenkins</i> , 2013 Ill.App. (4 th) 120628	12
<i>Ohio v. Dillon</i> , 2016 Ohio-15	12, 14
<i>People v. Roscoe</i> , 303 Mich. App. 633 (2014)	12, 14
<i>Jensen v. Schwochert</i> , 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 177420 (E.D. Wis. Dec. 18, 2013)	13
<i>Jensen v. Clements</i> , 800 F.3d 872 (7 th Cir. 2015)	13, 14
<i>Giles v. California</i> , 554 U.S. 353, 128 S.Ct. 2678, 171 L.Ed.2d 488 (2008)	13
B. The Prosecution Did Not Present Sufficient Evidence That Drew Peterson Killed Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson with the Intent of Making Them Unavailable as Witnesses.	14
<i>In re Marriage of Davies</i> , 95 Ill.2d 474, 481 (1983)	15
750 ILCS 5/201(b)	15
<i>People v. Peterson</i> , 2012 Ill.App. (3d) 100514-B	16
<i>People v. Roscoe</i> , 303 Mich.App. 633 (2014)	17
Illinois Rules of Evidence, Rule 104	17
2015 Ill.App. (3d) 130157	17
<i>People v. Campobello</i> , 348 Ill. App. 3d 619, 636 (3 rd Dist. 2004)	17
<i>Washington v. Martin</i> , 959 P.2d 152 (Wash. App. 1998), aff'd 975 P.2d 1020 (1999)	17
<i>People v. Murphy</i> , 241 Ill.App. 3d 918, 924 (1992)	18
<i>People v. Pecora</i> , 107 Ill.App. 2d 283, 289 (4 th Dist. 1969)	18
<i>Arizona v. Archibeque</i> , 223 Ariz. 231, 235 (Ariz. App. 2009)	18
<i>Giles v. California</i> , 554 U.S. 353 (2008)	19
<i>People v. Hanson</i> , 238 Ill.2d 74 (2010)	21

II. THE APPELLATE COURT’S ERRONEOUS REJECTION OF THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS THAT THE TRIAL COURT ISSUE SPECIFIC FINDINGS AND ASSESS THE RELIABILITY OF EACH STATEMENT BEFORE ADMISSION PURSUANT TO THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE UNDERMINES THE INTEGRITY OF THE PROCEEDINGS BELOW.....	20
Illinois Forfeiture-by-Wrongdoing statute, 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6.....	20
<i>People v. Peterson</i> , 2012 Ill.App. (3d) 130157.....	20
<i>People v. Johnson</i> , 208 Ill.2d 118, 140-41 (2003).....	20
725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 (West).....	21
Ill. R. Evid. 804(b)(5).....	21
2012 Ill.App. (3d), 100514-B.....	21
<i>People v. Hanson</i> , 238 Ill.2d 74 (2010).....	21
<i>People v. Walker</i> , 119 Ill. 2d 465, 519 N.E.2d 890 (1988).....	21
<i>People v. Wells</i> , 380 Ill. 347, 354, 44 N.E.2d 32 (1942).....	23
<i>People v. Rolfingsmeyer</i> , 101 Ill. 2d 137, 140 (1984).....	23
<i>People v. Felella</i> , 131 Ill.2d 525 (1989).....	23
<i>People v. Sandoval</i> , 135 Ill. 2d 159 (1990).....	23
<i>Hoem v. Zia</i> , 239 Ill.App. 3d 601, 611-612 (4th Dist. 1992).....	23
<i>People v. Ramirez</i> , 214 Ill. 2d 176 (2005).....	24
725 ILCS 5/115-1 through 5/115-22.....	24
III. DREW WAS DEPRIVED OF EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL WHEN TRIAL COUNSEL ELICITED ATTORNEY HARRY SMITH’S TESTIMONY ABOUT A CONVERSATION WITH STACY THAT HAD BEEN RULED, AT THE DEFENSE’S EARLIER REQUEST, INADMISSIBLE, AND INCLUDED INCRIMINATING HEARSAY STATEMENTS THAT DREW WAS GUILTY OF MURDER.....	26
<i>People v. Davis</i> , 343 Ill.App 3d 790 (2004).....	27
Lisa Balde and Kim Vatis, <i>Smith Testimony Sealed Peterson Verdict: Jury</i> , NBC News, September 7, 2012.....	27
<i>Jackson</i> , 318 Ill.App.3d at 328, 741 N.E.2d 1026.....	27
<i>People v. Orta</i> , 361 Ill.App.3d 342, 343, 836 N.E.2d 811, 813 (1 st Dist. 2005).....	27
Steve Schmadeke, Matthew Walberg and Stacy St. Clair, <i>Drew Peterson Defense Witness called ‘Gift From God’ by Prosecutor</i> , Chicago Tribune, August 30, 2012.....	30
Stacy St. Clair, <i>Drew Peterson fires lawyer who opposed Savio divorce lawyer as witness</i> Chicago Tribune, September 11, 2012.....	30
Illinois Rule of Evidence 602.....	30
<i>Visser v. Packer Eng’g Assocs. Inc.</i> , 924 F. 2d 655,659 (7 th Cir. 1991).....	30
<i>United States v. Santos</i> , 201 F. 3d 953, 963 (7 th Cir. 2000).....	30
<i>Marfía v. T.C. Ziraat Banaski</i> , 874 F. Supp. 560, 563 (S.D.N.Y. 1994), vacated on other Grounds 100 F.3d 243 (2 nd Cir.1996).....	30

<i>McMann v. Richardson</i> , 397 U.S. 759, 771 (1970).....	31
<i>Strickland v. Washington</i> , 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984).....	31
<i>People v. Albanese</i> , 104 Ill.2d 504, 525–26, 473 N.E.2d 1246, 1255–56 (1984), cert. denied, 471 U.S. 1044 (1985).....	31
<i>People v. Chandler</i> , 128 Ill. 2d 233 (1989).....	31
<i>Strickland v. Washington</i> (1984), 466 U.S. 668, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 674 (1984)..	31
<i>People v. Albanese</i> (1984), 104 Ill.2d 504, 526-27, 85 Ill.Dec. 441, 473 N.E.2d 1246....	31
<i>People v. Fletcher</i> , 335 Ill.App.3d 447, 453, 780 N.E.2d 365, 370 (5th Dist. 2002).....	31
<i>People v. Lefler</i> , 294 Ill.App.3d 305, 311, 689 N.E.2d 1209, 1214 (1998).....	31
<i>People v. Salgado</i> , 200 Ill.App. 3d 550 (1st Dist. 1990).....	31, 32
<i>People v. Baines</i> , 399 Ill.App.3d 881 (2010).....	32
<i>People v. Phillips</i> , 227 Ill.App.3d 581, 590, 592 N.E.2d 233, 239 (1 st Dist. 1992).....	32
<i>People v. Moore</i> , 356 Ill.App.3d 117, 127, 824 N.E.2d 1162, 1170–71 (1 st Dist. 2005)....	32
<i>People v. Rosemond</i> , 339 Ill.App.3d 51, 65-66, 790 N.E. 2d 416, 428 (1 st Dist. 2003)....	32
<i>People v. Bailey</i> , 374 Ill.App.3d 608, 614-15 (1 st Dist. 2007).....	32
<i>People v. De Simone</i> , 9 Ill.2d 522, 138 N.E.2d 556 (1956).....	32
<i>People v. Faulkner</i> , 292 Ill.App. 3d 391, 394 (5th Dist. 1997).....	33
<i>Strickland v. Washington</i> , 466 U.S. 668, 688 (1994).....	34
<i>Stoia v. United States</i> , 109 F.3d 392 (7th Cir. 1997).....	34
<i>Wainwright v. Sykes</i> , 433 U.S. 72, 93-94 (1977).....	35
<i>Jones v. Barnes</i> , 463 U.S. 745, 750-54 (1983).....	35
<i>People v. Campbell</i> , 208 Ill.2d 203, 210 (2003).....	35
<i>United States v. Plitman</i> , 194 F.3d 59, 63 (2d Cir. 1999).....	35
<i>People v. Brocksmitth</i> , 162 Ill.2d 224 (1994).....	35
<i>People v. Olinger</i> , 112 Ill. 2d 324, 339, 97 Ill.Dec. 772, 493 N.E.2d 579, 587 (1986).....	36
<i>Holloway v. Arkansas</i> , 435 U.S. 475, 483 n. 5, 98 S.Ct. 1173, 55 L.Ed.2d 426(1978).....	36
<i>People v. Kester</i> , 66 Ill. 2d 162, 168, 5 Ill.Dec. 246, 361 N.E.2d 569, 572 (1977).....	36
<i>Stoval</i> , 40 Ill.2d at 114, 239 N.E.2d at 444.....	36
<i>People v. McClinton</i> , 59 Ill.App.3d 168, 173, 17 Ill.Dec. 58, 375 N.E.2d 1342, 1346–47 (1978).....	36
<i>People v. Woidtke</i> , 313 Ill.App.3d 399, 409, 246 Ill.Dec.133, 729 N.E.2d 506, 513 (2000).....	36
<i>People v. Coleman</i> , 301 Ill.App.3d 290,298–99, 234 Ill.Dec. 525, 703 N.E.2d 137, 143 (1998).....	36

IV. ATTORNEY SMITH NEVER SHOULD HAVE TESTIFIED SINCE, AS THE TRIAL COURT HELD, THE DISCUSSION WAS PROTECTED BY ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE..... 36

<i>Exline v. Exline</i> , 277 Ill.App. 3d 10 2 nd Dist. (1995).....	36
<i>In Re: Marriage of Decker</i> , at 313.....	36
<i>In Re: Estate of Busse</i> , 332 Ill App. 258, 266, 75 N.E. 2d 36 (2 nd Dist. 1947).....	36

Illinois Rule of Professional Conduct Article VIII, Preamble [4] and Rule 1.6.....	36
<i>People v. Adam</i> (1972), 51 Ill.2d 46, 48 (quoting 8 J. Wigmore, Evidence § 2292 (McNaughton rev. ed. 1961)), cert. denied (1972), 409 U.S. 948, 34 L. Ed.2d 218, 93 S.Ct. 289.....	36
Roe and Roeper Show on WLS AM.....	37
Illinois Rule of Evidence 104.....	37
<i>Glasser v. United States</i> , 315 U.S. 60, 71, 62 S. Ct. 457, 465, 86 L. Ed. 680 (1942).....	37
<i>Bourjaily v. United States</i> , 483 U.S. 171, 179 (1987).....	37
<i>People v. Cochran</i> , 313 Ill. 508, 526 (1924).....	37
<i>United States v. Young</i> , 470 U.S. 1 (1985).....	37
<i>People v. Taylor</i> , 244 Ill.App.3d 806, 819, 612 N.E.2d 943, 952 (1993).....	38
<i>Ctr. Partners, Ltd. v. Growth Head GP, LLC</i> , 2012 IL 113107, 981 N.E.2d 345, 355....	38
<i>Parkinson v. Central DuPage Hospital</i> , 105 Ill.App 3d 850 (1 st Dist. 1982).....	38
<i>United States v. White</i> , 743 F.2d 488, 494 (7th Cir. 1984).....	38
<i>In Re Adoption of Baby Girl Ledbetter</i> , 125 Ill.App.3d. 306 (4 th Dist. 1984).....	38
V. THE ENTRY INTO A PUBLICITY CONTRACT CREATED A PER SE CONFLICT.....	39
Rules 1.7 and 1.8 of the Rules of Professional Conduct.....	39
Oliver & Silinski, <i>George Zimmerman, Jerry Sandusky, and the Ethics of Counsel's Use of the Media</i> , 68 Okla. L. Rev. 297 (2016).....	39
<i>Watts v. Indiana</i> , 338 U.S. 49, 59 (1949).....	40
<i>People v. Peterson</i> , 2015 Ill.App (3d) 130157.....	40
<i>People v. Gacy</i> , 125 Ill. 2d 117, 135 (1988).....	41
Drew Peterson Interview with Matt Lauer, Today Show, NBC, November 14, 2007.....	42
Michael Higgins, “ <i>Representing Drew Peterson—Landing big-name client a watershed moment for the lawyer, who’s more familiar handling civil suits and drug cases,</i> ” Chicago Tribune (January 15, 2008).....	42
<i>People v. Hernandez</i> , 231 Ill. 2d 134, 142 (2008).....	43
<i>People v. Banks</i> , 121 Ill. 2d 36 (1987).....	43
<i>People v. Coslet</i> , 67 Ill. 2d 127 (1977).....	43
VI. THE TRIAL COURT ABUSED ITS DISCRETION IN ADMITTING JEFFREY PACHTER’S TESTIMONY BECAUSE THE STATE FAILED TO PROVIDE PROPER NOTICE OF THE INTENT TO OFFER BAD ACTS TESTIMONY UNDER RULE 404(b).....	43
<i>People v. Ward</i> , 2011 Ill. 108790 (2011).....	44
<i>United States v. Prevatte</i> , 16 F.3d 767, 774 (7th Cir. 1994).....	44
<i>People v. Mason</i> , 219 Ill.App.3d 76, 80 (4 th Dist. 1991).....	44
Ill. R. Evid. 404(b).....	44
Ill. R. Evid. 404(c).....	44
<i>People v. Dabbs</i> , 239 Ill.2d 277, 295 (2010).....	44
<i>United States v. Blount</i> , 502 F.3d 674, 677 (7th Cir. 2007).....	44

<i>United States v. Carrasco</i> , 381 F.3d 1237 (11 th Cir. 2004).....	44
2011 Ill. App (3d) 100513.....	45
2015 Ill. App.....	46
<i>United States v. Smith</i> , 383 F.3d 700 (8 th Cir. 2004).....	46
<i>United States v. Skoczen</i> , 405 F.3d 537, 548 (7 th Cir. Ill. 2005).....	47
<i>United States v. Gonzalez</i> , 501 F.3d 630, 638 (6 th Cir. 2007).....	48
<i>People v. Lindgren</i> , 79 Ill. 2d 129, 140 (1980).....	48

VII. THE CUMULATIVE ERRORS DENIED DEFENDANT HIS RIGHT TO A FAIR TRIAL AND CAST DOUBT UPON THE INTEGRITY OF THIS PROCEEDING.....48

<i>People v. Kidd</i> (1992), 147 Ill.2d 510, 544–45, 169 Ill.Dec. 258, 274, 591 N.E.2d 431, 447.....	48
<i>People v. Smith</i> (1990), 141 Ill.2d 40, 67, 152 Ill.Dec. 218, 229, 565 N.E.2d 900, 911.....	48
<i>People v. Taylor</i> , 244 Ill. App. 3d 806, 819, 612 N.E.2d 943, 952 (1993).....	48
<i>People v. Swaggirt</i> , 282 Ill.App.3d 692, 705, 668 N.E.2d 634 (1996).....	49

NATURE OF THE CASE

This appeal arises from the conviction by a jury of Drew Peterson (“Drew”) for the death of Kathleen Savio. No question is raised about the pleadings.

JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction is proper under Supreme Court Rules 315 and 603.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

In early 2002, Drew Peterson and his wife Kathleen (nee Savio) experienced a breakdown of their marriage and the couple separated. (R. 8269)

On July 18, 2002, Kathleen called the Bolingbrook Police, telling Lieutenant Teresa Kernc - who responded to her call - that she had been served with a criminal complaint for battery against Drew’s girlfriend, Stacy Ann Cales ("Stacy"). (R. 8772; 8674). Kathleen intimated she was angry with Drew over the filing of the complaint. (R. 8783). She then related an incident she said had occurred two weeks before, when she said Drew broke into her home at 392 Pheasant Chase, pushed her down on the stairs, pulled out a knife and threatened to kill her. According to Kathleen, he then departed, saying he “couldn't hurt” her, and threw down the garage door opener with which he had gained entry to the house. (R. 8677-8684).

Lt. Kernc asked Kathleen to write a statement about the event. When she did, she omitted any mention of the knife. The lieutenant instructed her to write about the knife, so she obeyed, but then scratched it out. (R. 8750-8751).

By October of 2003, Kathleen and Drew had agreed to a bifurcated divorce proceeding, whereby the bonds of their marriage were dissolved, but the marital estate was not distributed.¹ Shortly thereafter, Drew married Stacy. (R. 6896).

On Saturday, February 27, 2004, Drew picked up the couple's children for his regularly scheduled visitation weekend. (R. 10807–10826) Childless, Kathleen went out with her boyfriend, and the couple parted ways after breakfast the next day. (R. 8301-8302).

That afternoon, Kathleen bumped into her next door neighbors, the Pontarellis, outside of her home. (Mary Pontarelli was Kathleen's best friend). (R. 10287–10300). They invited Kathleen to a family party, but she declined. (R. 9909). Neither the boyfriend nor the Pontarellis had contact with Kathleen on Sunday or Monday. (R. 8304-8306).

On Sunday, Drew attempted to return the children to Kathleen's, but she did not answer. He took them back to his house and went to work. Later, he again stopped by Kathleen's, but she did not answer. (R.6922, 7816-17).

Monday morning, and continuing throughout the day, Drew tried to reach Kathleen. She did not respond. That evening, Drew called the Pontarellis, asking them to accompany him inside Kathleen's home. (R. 7052). Drew, who no longer had access, obtained a locksmith's services and, accompanied by the Pontarelli family and another neighbor, Steve Carcerano, gained entry. (R. 9925). Around 10:30 p.m., Carcerano and Mary Pontarelli discovered Kathleen's body in the master bathtub. (R. 6996). When Drew saw Kathleen he knelt over and checked her pulse. She was dead. (R. 7058).

Drew, who witnesses described as visibly shaken, called authorities to the scene. (R.7058). He then went home to tell his sons, Thomas and Kristopher, about their mother.

¹ Because they were divorced before she died, Kathleen's death had no effect on the divorce property distribution. 750 ILCS 5/503, et. seq. (R. 6797). That case proceeded as if she were still alive.

(R. 10822). Thomas observed Drew to be “really upset” by Kathleen’s death. (R. 10807–10826).

At approximately 11:14 p.m., Will County Deputy Coroner Michael Van Over arrived and examined Kathleen. Van Over found Kathleen “cool to the touch”, with clear signs of lividity and slight rigor mortis. (R. 7520-7521). A Bolingbrook police officer informed Van Over that Illinois State Police (“ISP”) would handle the investigation. (R.7525-7526).

ISP Evidence Technician Bob Deel arrived on scene at approximately 1:30 a.m. (R. 7527). On arrival Deel canvassed 392 Pheasant Chase's exterior with ISP Troopers Bryan Falat and Patrick Collins. They noted nothing suspicious or out of the ordinary. (R. 7597). Deel found no physical evidence of wrong-doing inside Kathleen’s home. (R. 7604). There were no signs of disturbance, struggle, or defensive wounds on Kathleen. (R. 7870-72; 7605). Deel concluded Kathleen had slipped and fell in the tub. (R. 7606; 7682)

Together, Van Over and Deel photographed Kathleen. They found her medication bottles in her kitchen. (R.7527). Trooper Falat found orange juice and pills on the kitchen counter, and a mug of tea in the microwave, but these items were never processed. (R. 7654,7802). Falat conducted a walk-through of the house, basement and garage. (R. 0753-57). He was careful not to touch the basement windows, even to see if they were locked, so that Deel could obtain prints from them. (R-9756) Deel, however, never dusted the house for fingerprints. (R.7 604). Falat pointed out a used condom in the bathroom waste basket. (R. 9758) but Deel failed to collect or inventory it. (R. 9787-90).

Van Over transported Kathleen to the Will County morgue, writing in his report, "it was felt at the time by all parties that there were no signs of any foul play or trauma for this

death investigation." (R.7559). The scene was not secured after the investigators departed. (R. 7612, 7659-60).

On March 2, 2004, Bryan Mitchell, M.D., conducted Kathleen's autopsy, and opined that her death was an accident. (R.7677). He noted no major signs of trauma. (R.8843). Dr. Mitchell, who passed away before the trial, concluded Kathleen had drowned.

Also on March 2, Collins and Falat interviewed Drew at the Bolingbrook Police Department. Drew was forthcoming, explaining he had spent Saturday, February 28, 2004, at home with his children.

On March 3, ISP investigators Collins and Falat interviewed Stacy Peterson. Drew Peterson sat in on the interview to support his "nervous and shaken" wife. (R. 7825-7832). Stacy offered no information that inculpated her husband in Kathleen's death. (Id.).

In May of 2004, The Will County Coroner conducted an inquest to determine Kathleen's manner of death. The jury ruled Kathleen's manner of death as accidental.

The ISP investigators and the Coroner provided their reports to the Will County State's Attorney's Office, which agreed with the investigators that the death was accidental, closed the file. (R. 7849).

Several years later, on August 30, 2007, Stacy called Reverend Neil Schori and the two arranged to meet the next day at a Starbucks in Bolingbrook (Schori had provided counseling to Drew and Stacy the year before). When Schori saw Stacy she appeared nervous, withdrawn, and crying. Stacy told Schori about an evening when Stacy and Peterson went to sleep together, but when she awoke in the middle of the night, Peterson was gone. Stacy checked the house for Peterson but could not find him, and he did not answer when she called. Later, during the early morning hours, Stacy saw Peterson standing by the washer and dryer, dressed in all black. Peterson had a duffle bag in his hand, and emptied the

contents into the washing machine. Stacy identified the contents of the bag as women's clothing that she did not own. (R.1000-06). Peterson told Stacy that the police would be coming to speak with her, so he told her what to say. Stacy conveyed to Schori that she lied on Peterson's behalf when speaking with police. Stacy also told Schori that Peterson, who served in the army as a military policeman in Washington, D.C., "killed all his men" while in the service. (R.10015-10019).

The conversation lasted about an hour-and-a-half. Schori thought that Stacy may have been lying. He did not in any way follow-up on her statements. (R.10025; 10029). Moreover, Schori did not take the matter seriously enough to refer Stacy to any shelter or recommend she seek help.

On October 24, 2007, Stacy called Attorney Harry Smith, the divorce attorney who had represented Kathleen in her divorce from Drew, seeking to retain him. Stacy asked Smith whether they could use accusations of Drew's involvement in Kathleen's death to Stacy's benefit in a divorce case against Drew. (R. 10771-76).

Several days later, Stacy's sister reported her missing. Stacy's absence generated enormous and immediate media interest. Drew sought legal counsel. In November, 2007, he retained Attorney Joel Brodsky to represent him. (R.11551). Brodsky did not advise him to remain silent, or to assist the police. Instead, he had Drew sign a joint-publicity agreement from which Brodsky was to receive 85% of the proceeds, and orchestrated a slew of public appearances. (R.11475). Some of these interviews that Drew provided were later used as evidence by the prosecution at trial. (R. 5562; R. 10176; C.1065).

In the wake of the extensive media coverage, which touched both on Stacy's disappearance and Kathleen's death, stories emerged from those who had known the Petersons.

Mary Sue Parks, who at times had attended the same community college where Kathleen was studying to be a nurse, told investigators that around Thanksgiving, 2003, Kathleen had shown her three red marks on the middle of her neck. (R. 8086). Kathleen said Drew had snuck in to her home, grabbed her by the neck, pinned her down, and said, "why don't you just die." Kathleen also told Parks that Drew told her "he could kill her and make her disappear." (R. 8087-8088; 8097). Parks offered to take Kathleen and her children in, but Kathleen declined. (R. 8089). Parks would later concede under cross examination that she could not have been with Kathleen when Parks claimed Kathleen allegedly made these statements. (R. 8150).

Mary Pontarelli, Kathleen's next door neighbor and best friend, never saw the marks or signs of physical abuse on Kathleen. (R. 10289; R. 102098).

Kristin Anderson, who was living with her family in Kathleen's basement from September to November of 2003, stated that either she or her husband would have been home during the event Parks described, but they did not recall witnessing any such event. (R. 8003 - 8043). Anderson did testify that around that same time, Kathleen had told her about the 2002 break-in she had reported to Bolingbrook Police Lt. Kernc. Anderson further said she had called the Illinois State Police in March of 2004 and told them about the 2002 incident. No record of her report was found by the ISP. (R. 7996)

Jeffrey Pachter, who was allowed to testify over objection (See Issue VII, *infra*), had worked at a local cable company where Drew had also worked part time, stated that in November of 2003, he went on a "ride along" in Drew's squad car. (R. 9664). The ride along started with small talk, but then Drew asked whether Pachter could help "take care" of Drew's wife. (R. 9667). Pachter said Drew offered him \$25,000.00 in exchange for his help killing Kathleen. (R. 9671). Pachter did not inform law enforcement authorities about the

incident because he "did not make much of it." (R. 9694; 9704) and because he did not think Drew was serious, (*People v. Peterson*, 2015 Ill. App (3d) 130157 ¶30.) The two worked together the following day, and the subject never came up again then or during the remaining time they worked together. (*Peterson* appeal ¶30). Drew did not follow-up. (Id.).

Will County convened a special grand jury to investigate Stacy's disappearance and Kathleen's death. The Coroner's Office contacted Larry William Blum, M.D. to review Dr. Mitchell's autopsy report on Kathleen. (R. at 8837). On November 13, 2007, he exhumed Kathleen's body and proceeded with a second autopsy. Dr. Blum found "a lot of water in the casket ... and marked deterioration of the tissues of [Kathleen's] body." (R. at 8862-8863). He took X-rays that were "largely unremarkable," noted deep bruising over the left lower quadrant of Kathleen's body, and bruising on the left breast. He found no evidence of hemorrhage in Kathleen's neck or back. Dr. Blum reviewed the toxicology report and concluded Kathleen had no drugs in her system at the time of death. Nonetheless, based on the entirety of his findings, Dr. Blum eventually ruled Kathleen's manner of death homicide. (R.8664-87).

On May 7, 2009, the grand jury indicted Peterson for first-degree murder.

Between January 19, 2010 and February 19, 2010 the Will County Circuit Court held a six-week preliminary hearing (the "hearsay hearing") pursuant to the State's Motion to Admit Certain Hearsay Statements in accordance with Illinois' Forfeiture-by-Wrongdoing ("FBW") statute, 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 and common law. The court held that the prosecution had proved by a preponderance of the evidence that Peterson had killed Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson, but did not specify what testimony Peterson wished to avoid. Further, in applying the statute, the court deemed eight statements admissible and the others unreliable and therefore inadmissible.

Although the prosecution had lobbied for enactment of that statute (the so-called “Drew’s Law”) to assist its cause in this case, it filed an interlocutory appeal of the hearing ruling, arguing that all of the offered statements were admissible under common law FBW. The Third District Appellate Court agreed, ruling that the statute violated the separation of powers doctrine in Illinois by infringing on judicial prerogative. *People v. Peterson*, 2012 Ill. App (3d) 100514-B.

At trial, the prosecution never presented physical evidence linking Peterson to Kathleen's death, nor did it present any witness who placed Peterson at Kathleen’s home between February 28, 2004, and the evening of March 1, 2004.

Arguing that Peterson drowned Kathleen, the prosecution relied heavily upon the FBW testimony, and the defense testimony from attorney Harry Smith.²

After six weeks of trial, the jurors returned a guilty verdict on September 6, 2012.

At a post-trial evidentiary hearing, lead attorney Brodsky withdrew. Peterson's new defense team presented several witnesses. They presented the court with a publicity contract between Brodsky, Peterson, and Selig Multimedia, and the existence of a contract that Brodsky executed with Screaming Flea Productions, both regarding the investigation and case. (R. 11151-56).

John Marshall Law School Professor Clifford Scott Rudnick was qualified as an expert in Illinois Ethics. He opined that Brodsky's execution of the agreements “raised ethical concerns” and were violations of Illinois' Rules of Professional Responsibility 1.7 and 1.8. Rudnick felt that Brodsky's contracts gave rise to a per se conflict of interest. (R.11584).

² Smith’s damaging testimony included statements that Stacy had “shit on him” and knew “how Drew killed Kathy.” (http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2012-08-30/news/ct-met-drew-peterson-trial-0830-20120830_1_stacy-peterson-bolingbrook-bathtub-peterson-attorney-joel-brodsky)

Retired Judge Daniel Locallo opined that the decision to call Attorney Smith was “not reasonable trial strategy.” (R.11674).

The court denied Peterson’s post-trial motion from the bench, and sentenced Peterson to 38 years’ imprisonment (R.11908).

After the sentencing, Brodsky conducted a number of television interviews revealing privileged information about Peterson's case. New counsel brought forth a motion asking that the court impose a gag order on Brodsky. While it declined to take such a measure, the court directly addressed Brodsky's conduct:

In 37 years almost now of being a prosecutor, an attorney in private practice, and a judge, I've never seen an attorney comport himself in the fashion that Mr. Brodsky did of going on television and willingly speaking about his conversations with his client . . . the client's impressions about why witness [sic] were called, threats that were made, innuendo about the effect of a client's testimony on a trial, things of that nature . . . And I can't - I wish I could think of a word beyond shocked that I could apply to Mr. Brodsky's appearance on television in this case. I think it makes the comments that I made in the ruling on the post-trial motion about his abilities even more magnified. (R. at 11923).

Peterson timely appealed, (C. 1453) and on November 12, 2015, the appellate court affirmed the conviction. *People v. Peterson*, 2015 Ill. App (3d) 130157.

Peterson timely moved the Illinois Supreme Court for Leave to Appeal.

ARGUMENT

I. THE TRIAL COURT ERRED IN ADMITTING HEARSAY STATEMENTS INTO EVIDENCE VIA THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE

Standard of Review: This Court analyzes a trial court’s decision to allow or exclude evidence under an abuse of discretion standard of review, *In re D.T.* 212 Ill.2d 347, 356 (2004), but accords no deference to legal determinations. *People v. Williams*, 188 Ill. 2d 365, 369 (1999).

To determine the admissibility of hearsay statements under the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine, the trial court must assess whether the prosecution established by a preponderance of the evidence that the defendant caused a potential declarant to be unavailable as a witness at a legal proceeding. *People v. Hanson*, 238 Ill.2d 74, 97-99 (2010); 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 (b). In this case, the circuit court abused its discretion in finding that the prosecution proved that Drew Peterson killed Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson with the intent of making them unavailable *to testify*, and the Appellate Court erred as a matter of law in dispensing with the critical protections provided in the forfeiture by wrongdoing statute passed by the General Assembly. *725 ILCS 5/115/10.6*. Thus, the trial court's admission, pursuant to the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine, of hearsay statements that became the lynchpin of the prosecution's case deprived Peterson of a fair trial.

A. Precedent Required the Trial Court, Before Applying the Forfeiture by Wrongdoing Statute, to Identify the Testimony that Defendant Purportedly Wished to Avoid

The Supreme Court of the United States made it clear in *Giles v. California*, that the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine applies when the defendant “*designed* to prevent the witness from testifying.” 554 U.S. 353, 360 (2008) (emphasis included). Accordingly, the defendant's specific purpose in making the declarant unavailable must be to keep him or her from testifying at a proceeding. *Id.* Because the trial court never found that defendant's actions were “*designed* to prevent the witness from testifying,” the conviction should be overturned.

In *Giles*, the defendant was charged with shooting and killing his ex-girlfriend. To rebut his claim of self-defense, the prosecution was allowed to introduce statements the victim made to a police officer when the officer had responded to a domestic violence call

three weeks prior to the shooting. The officer testified that the former girlfriend told her that, when Giles suspected she was having an affair, he had choked her, punched her in the head, threatened her with a knife, and stated he would kill her if he found out it was true. The California Supreme Court found the unfronted hearsay admissible under the doctrine of forfeiture by wrongdoing.

The United State Supreme Court reversed and stated that, at common law, an unfronted testimonial statement could not be admitted without a showing that the defendant intended to prevent the witness from testifying in the proceeding. The rationale was discussed by this Court in *In Re: Rolandis G*, 232 Ill.2d 13, at 39-40 (2008):

The Court further noted that it was not an accepted practice at the time the Constitution was adopted to admit statements on the ground that the defendant's crime was to blame for the witness' absence.

In cases where the evidence suggested that the defendant had caused a person to be absent, but had not done so to prevent the person from testifying - - as in the typical murder case involving accusatorial statements by the victim - - the testimony was excluded unless it was confronted or fell within the dying declaration exception." *Giles*, Id. at 361-362.

The notion that judges may strip the defendant of a right that the constitution deems essential to a fair trial, on the basis of a prior judicial assessment that the defendant is guilty as charged, does not sit well with the right to trial by jury. It is akin, one might say, to 'dispensing with jury trial because a defendant is obviously guilty.'" *Cranford v. Washington*, 541 U.S. 36 (2004), at 62, (emphasis in original); *Giles*, Id. at 364.

Significantly, the *Giles* Court rejected the notion that domestic wrongdoing should have a separate rule:

In any event, we are puzzled by the dissent's decision to devote its peroration to domestic abuse cases. It is a suggestion that we should have one Confrontation Clause (the one the framers adopted and

Crawford describes) for all other crimes, but is special, improvised, confrontation for those crimes that are frequently directed against woman? *Giles*, Id. at 364.

Accordingly, this Court concluded that, “Based on the above, the *Giles* majority makes clear that, regardless of how expedient or beneficial it might be to the victim to permit his or her unopposed, testimonial hearsay to be admitted at trial, the right to confrontation guaranteed an accused by our constitution must take precedence.” Id at 42. See also *People v. Jenkins*, 2013 Ill. App. (4th) 120628 ¶ 31 (holding that “shooting appears to have been motivated by [theft], not by the procurement of his unavailability as a witness”).

Recently, other courts have cautioned against the very mistake that the trial court made here. For instance, in *Ohio v. Dillon*, 2016 Ohio-1561, the appellate court overturned a trial judge’s introduction of a letter from the victim (his mother) in which she recounted how the defendant allegedly stated, inter alia, that he would kill his mother if she caused him to go back to jail, and that she feared him. The prosecution used the letter to suggest that, when he stole her car several years later, the defendant killed his mother out of fear she would have him arrested. With respect to the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine, the appellate court stated that “There is no evidence that Dillon killed his mother for the purpose of preventing her from testifying against him. In short, we have not identified any evidentiary rule that would permit Mrs. Burks’ letter to be read to the jury.” Id. at ¶ 25.

In Michigan, as well, the court limited the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine to only when the prosecution meets its burden of proving an intent to prevent testimony. In *People v. Roscoe*, 303 Mich. App. 633 (2014), the prosecution accused the defendant of burglarizing a car dealership and killing an individual who surprised the defendant during commission of the crime, and could have been a witness in any potential trial against the defendant. Id. The court was not satisfied that there was enough evidence to infer that the defendant killed the

victim to prevent his future testimony: “Although there was evidence from which to infer that defendant killed the victim because he was caught trying to steal from the dealership, this does not support an inference that defendant specifically intended to kill the victim to prevent him from testifying at trial, particularly given that there were no pending charges against defendant.” *Id.* at 641.

Most similar is *Jensen v. Schwobert*, 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 177420 (E.D. Wis. Dec. 18, 2013), where the federal district court granted a habeas corpus petition based on analogous reasoning to what is argued here. Like the case at bar, the parties were in a messy divorce. The deceased had told others that if she died it was because her husband had killed her, and that she feared him. She spoke with and wrote a letter to the police. When found, her death was originally ruled a suicide. Prior to *Giles*, the Wisconsin Supreme Court had decided, as the trial court erroneously decided here, that if a defendant caused the absence of a witness for any reason, the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine would apply.

The Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals, in *Jensen v. Clements*, 800 F.3d 892 (7th Cir. 2015), affirmed the district court’s decision, holding both that the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine was inapplicable and that use of the doctrine at trial was reversible error:

Julie Jensen's handwritten letter to the police was “a make or break issue,” an “essential component of the State's case,” and of “extraordinary value” to “the central issue in this case.” Those are not the court's words, but the words of the State, as it fought for the admission of the letter before it placed Mark Jensen on trial for his wife Julie's murder. The State maintained at trial that Jensen killed his wife and framed it to look like suicide. Jensen's defense was that his wife, depressed, unhappy in marriage, committed suicide and made it look like her husband had killed her. A key piece of evidence at trial was Julie's handwritten letter to the police, written two weeks before her death, in which she wrote that she would never take her life and that her husband should be the suspect if anything should happen to her.

As a later-decided United States Supreme Court case, *Giles v. California*, 554 U.S. 353, 128 S.Ct. 2678, 171 L.Ed.2d 488 (2008), made clear, this letter and other accusatory statements she made to police in the weeks before her death

regarding her husband should never have been introduced at trial. *Id.* at 894-95.

The court reiterated language from *Giles* that forfeiture-by-wrongdoing “applies only if the defendant has in mind the particular purpose of making the witness unavailable” to testify. *Id.* at 899.

In *Jensen*, the fact that the accused may have wished to “avoid a messy divorce” was not directly relevant. In finding that the trial court’s error critical, the Seventh Circuit stressed that “[t]he prosecution’s choice to end its closing arguments with the [hearsay] reflects its importance in the prosecution’s case. . . . No other piece of evidence had the emotional and dramatic impact as did this ‘letter from the grave.’” 800 F.3d at 905. The court concluded that, because “the jury improperly heard [the victim’s] voice from the grave in the way it did means there is no doubt that [defendant]’s rights under the federal Confrontation Clause were violated.” *Id.* at 908. In *Dillon*, *Roscoe*, and *Jensen*, the courts held that forfeiture-by-wrongdoing does not apply unless the prosecution first identifies the testimony that the defendant was trying to avoid.

In sharp contrast, the trial court in this case never identified the testimony that defendant allegedly tried to prevent. Rather, the court merely concluded that the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine applied because the murder was intended “to cause the unavailability of the declarant . . . as a witness.”(C. 2169). The court left unsaid what possible “design” defendant may have had to prevent the testimony. The trial court therefore erred in departing from the teachings of *Giles*, *Jensen* and *Rolandis G.*

B. The Prosecution Did Not Present Sufficient Evidence That Drew Peterson Killed Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson with the Intent of Making Them Unavailable as Witnesses

Viewed within the framework of *Giles, Jensen and Rolandis G.*, the court below plainly abused its discretion in finding that the prosecution demonstrated sufficient evidence to demonstrate that defendant's design was to prevent *testimony*. Indeed, the prosecution endeavored to prove that defendant was the perpetrator, but largely skipped over why he would have wished to avoid any testimony of Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson.

1. Kathleen Savio.

The prosecution failed in this case to identify the testimony of Kathleen that Drew wished to avoid. At the time of Kathleen's death, there was a legal proceeding pending for her and Drew's divorce. According to the prosecution, Drew killed Kathleen to keep her from testifying at the divorce trial due to a financial motive and to avoid giving her custody of their children. (R. 4886-87). The prosecution correctly noted that dissolution of a marriage normally abates when one of the spouses die. (See *In re Marriage of Davies*, 95 Ill.2d 474, 481 (1983)).

The prosecution, however, failed to take into account that the "dissolution action," or "actual final judgment" as to Kathleen and Drew's marriage had already been decided. Although the death of a spouse typically abates the proceeding, when there is a bifurcated proceeding and the litigation is able to continue with the absence of the one spouse. 750 ILCS 5/401(b). The surviving spouse and the estate of the deceased spouse continue in an adverse relationship, and therefore that "the death extinguishes nothing, it merely substitutes one adverse party (the estate) for another (the decedent), [and allows] the controversy concerning the marital property to live on between two interested parties." *Davies*, 95 Ill. 2d at 481.

The supposed great "million-dollar motive" (R. 4889) that Drew Peterson had in killing Kathleen was a figment of the prosecution's imagination. Like the couple in *Davies*,

Drew and Kathleen were subject to a bifurcated divorce; therefore, the only thing left to settle was the distribution of the marital property. Kathleen's estate had the right to continue the legal battle of distributing the marital property. (R. 4889). And, Kathleen's death, of course, pretermitted any unresolved issues as to custody.

Indeed, the prosecution's theory suffered from an even more serious flaw. Aside from the realities of a bifurcated divorce, the prosecution failed to show why Drew would have wished to avoid Kathleen's testimony at the divorce proceedings. The prosecution focused on the potential of Drew losing money in the divorce and how he wanted to keep custody of the children. Even if true, however, such arguments provide no reason to infer that Drew would have benefited from avoiding Kathleen's testimony. In other words, Drew may have wished to avoid the property distribution or shared custody, but not her testimony *per se*. No matter how horrific murdering a spouse is to escape from the financial or emotional toll of a divorce, the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine would not apply unless the defendant killed his spouse to prevent specific testimony. The trial court merely stated that "the murder was intended to cause the unavailability of the declarant, Kathleen Savio, as a witness." *Peterson*, 2012 Ill. App (3d) 100514-B ¶ 11. The trial court's unadorned conclusion omitted any mention whatsoever of the testimony that defendant purportedly wished to avoid. The prosecution never even proffered what Kathleen would have testified to that was of such great salience. The omission compels the conclusion that the trial court abused its discretion in finding that Drew killed Kathleen with the intent to keep her from testifying at the divorce proceedings.

2. Stacy Peterson

Introduction of the statements from Kathleen necessitates a new trial. But, in addition, the trial court similarly concluded that un-confronted statements from Stacy Peterson could

be admitted pursuant to the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine. The prosecution, as was true for Kathleen, introduced a raft of testimony during the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing hearing that Drew's marriage with Stacy was falling apart, and that Drew did not want to go through another divorce. R. 1830; 2467-68. Moreover, the prosecution included testimony that Stacy told others that Drew had committed numerous wrongdoings, R. 4428-29, and that he was overly controlling. R. 1296-98; R. 1836-37. All of these statements were beside the point – they did not indicate what testimony defendant wished to avoid. There certainly was nothing pending. *Roscoe*, 3030 Mich. App. at 641.

The principal testimony suggesting that defendant acted to prevent Stacy from testifying at a then non-existent murder trial for Kathleen came from attorney Harry Smith, and that testimony should have been barred as privileged (See Issue IV, *infra*), as the trial court in fact later determined.³ Rule 104 of the Illinois Rules of Evidence provides, in part, that a trial court in considering “[p]reliminary questions concerning the admissibility of evidence . . . is not bound by the rules of evidence except those with respect to privileges.” Thus, Smith’s testimony cannot be factored in determining whether sufficient evidence was presented to support the trial court’s decision to admit the hearsay from Stacy.

Pastor Schori’s testimony less directly suggested that defendant wished to avoid Stacy’s testimony, but that testimony too should have been barred, by the clergy privilege. The trial court’s ruling to the contrary (supported by the Appellate Court, 2015 Ill. App (3d) 130157, ¶ 199), turned largely on the fact that the confidential counseling took place in a coffee shop (R. 1681). That reasoning is frivolous. The test in Illinois is whether the communication

³ Defendant objected, but the court held he lacked standing to raise the privilege issue. After the court later correctly held that Smith could not testify at trial due to privilege, defendant asked the court to reconsider the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing ruling. The court refused. R. 5563. (C. 2662)

was given in confidence, *People v. Campobello*, 348 Ill. App. 3d 619, 636 (3rd Dist. 2004), not whether it was in eyeshot of a third party. See also *Washington v. Martin*, 959 P.2d 152 (Wash. App. 1998), aff'd 975 P.2d 1020 (1999) (holding that discussions with Pastor that were not overheard by others nearby were frivolous); cf. *People v. Murphy*, 241 Ill. App. 3d 918, 924 (1992) (holding that spousal privilege similarly holds as long as third parties nearby did not hear the conversation).⁴ Here, Pastor Schori himself testified that confidentiality both was intended and mandated by the traditions of his church. (R. 1656-92). But for statements from Schori and particularly from Smith, there was no evidence that Drew wished to end Stacy's life to prevent testimony. There was nothing pending. Thus, introduction of the statements from Stacy compounded the trial court's error in introducing statements from Kathleen that, from the grave, accused defendant of murder.

3. Prejudice

Those errors had profound consequences. The hearsay admitted was central to the prosecution's case. The statements admitted pursuant to the forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine included the letters Kathleen wrote to the Will County State's Attorney's Office describing how Drew had broken into her house and threatened her (C. 3452; R. 10,203-04); a second handwritten statement she wrote describing the same incident (C. 3340-42; R. 8672-8684); statements to her sisters that Drew was going to kill her, make it look like an accident, (R. 7435, 7451, 7492) and she would not make it to the divorce settlement, let alone receive any part of his pension, (R. 7398, 7491-92); a statement to Mary Sue Parks

⁴ The prosecution also argued that the privilege should not apply to marital counseling because somehow such counseling is not "spiritual." The court in *People v. Pecora*, 107 Ill. App. 2d 283, 289 (4th Dist. 1969), however, reached the commonsense conclusion that the clergy privilege covered marital counseling. Moreover, the prosecution argued that Peterson lacked standing to raise privilege, but given that Pastor Schori counseled both Drew and Stacy about their marriage difficulties, each communicant enjoyed standing to assert the communications privilege. In the context of spiritual advising to husbands and wives, the privilege extends to both. See *Arizona v. Archibeque*, 223 Ariz. 231, 235 (Ariz. App. 2009).

describing how Drew broke into her residence, grabbed her by the throat and said “why don’t you just die;” (R. 8087-88, 8143-44); a statement to Mary Sue Parks that Drew could kill her and no one would know, (R. 8097, 8144, 8149, 8151-54); and Stacy’s statement to Neil Shori that Drew went out the night Kathleen was killed; washed women’s clothing that she didn’t recognize (R. 10,006), told her what to say to police (R. 10,007) and that she lied on Drew’s behalf (R. 10,008). Each one of these statements was introduced at trial.⁵

Moreover, the very first sentences of the prosecution’s closing argument dramatically highlight the centrality of the hearsay to the prosecution’s case:

“I am going to kill you. You are not going to make it to the divorce settlement”

“You are not going to get the pension.”

“You are not going to get the kids.”

That is the statement that the defendant told Kathleen Savio just weeks before her death.

Indeed, on over ten separate occasions during the closing argument, the State cited one or more of Kathleen’s statements to others as evidence of guilt. The hearsay lay at the heart of the State’s case and, accordingly, a new trial is warranted.

The forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine can only be invoked when the prosecution can point to specific evidence that the defendant intended to make a witness unavailable to testify. No cogent rationale has ever been presented as to the testimony defendant sought to

⁵ A few of the hearsay statements – such as Kathleen’s statement to Officer Kernc and her letters to the Will County State’s Attorney’s Office -- were testimonial and thus their introduction triggers rights under the Sixth Amendment’s Confrontation Clause. *Giles v. California*, 554 U.S. 353 (2008). The analysis as to admissibility, however, is similar for all of the statements introduced at trial pursuant to the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine. As this Court stated in *Hanson*, the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine “serves both as an exception to the hearsay rule and to extinguish confrontation clause claims.” 238 Ill.2d at 97. In both contexts, the specific intent to make a person “unavailable as a witness,” must be demonstrated. *Id.* at 96.

avoid. As in *Jensen*, a new trial should be granted due to the error in admitting the un-confronted hearsay of Kathleen and Stacy.

II. THE APPELLATE COURT’S ERRONEOUS REJECTION OF THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS THAT THE TRIAL COURT ISSUE SPECIFIC FINDINGS AND ASSESS THE RELIABILITY OF EACH STATEMENT BEFORE ADMISSION PURSUANT TO THE FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING DOCTRINE UNDERMINES THE INTEGRITY OF THE PROCEEDINGS BELOW.

Standard of Review: When evaluating a legislative enactment, this Court determines whether it directly and irreconcilably conflicts with a rule of this Court on a matter within the Court’s authority. *People v. Cox* (1980), 82 Ill.2d 268, 274, 45 Ill. Dec. 190, 412 N.E.2d 541; *People v. Jackson* (1977), 69 Ill.2d 252 259, 13 Ill.Dec.667, 371 N.E.2d 602.

The absence of any tangible evidence as to what testimony defendant feared highlights the importance of the General Assembly’s prior direction that the trial court “make specific findings as to each of the [required] criteria” before admitting un-confronted hearsay. The General Assembly had enacted the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing provision in 2008, 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 (since repealed), to govern only instances in which the potential witness is killed. The provision became known as “Drew’s law” because it was championed by the State’s Attorney who prosecuted this case to help him prosecute this case.⁶ The failure to comply with the statute provides additional grounds for granting a new trial.

Before trial, the court applied the statute and, after a hearing, concluded that the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine applied but merely stated that the murder was intended

⁶ *People v. Peterson*, 2012 Ill. App. 3d, *supra*, at n.7.

“to cause the unavailability of the declarant . . . as a witness.”(C. 2169). That conclusory statement did not come close to satisfying the specific findings required in the statute.⁷

Even then, the trial court determined that eight hearsay statements should not be admitted because they were unreliable and the 2008 statute required a finding of reliability before any statement could be admitted into evidence.⁸ In light of the importance of those eight hearsay statements to the prosecution’s case, the State’s Attorney filed an interlocutory appeal on the ground that 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 (West) violated the separation of powers doctrine in Illinois because the General Assembly (at his instigation) impermissibly had intruded into the province of the judiciary. The Appellate Court below surprisingly agreed, holding that the common law rule on forfeiture-by-wrongdoing, encapsulated in Ill. R. Evid. 804(b)(5), rather than the General Assembly’s law, 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6, governed the proceedings below. 2012 Ill. App. (3d), 100514-B.⁹ The court reasoned that, “[a]s a matter of separation of powers in Illinois, our supreme court has the ultimate authority to determine the manner by which evidence may be introduced into the courts.” Id. at 212. Because the common law doctrine required neither specific findings nor a showing of

⁷ Defendant filed a Motion to force the court to disclose its rationale. The prosecution opposed the request, and the court denied it. (C. 2208; *People v Peterson*, 2015 Ill. App (3d) 130157 ¶6, hereinafter “Peterson appeal.”) As defendant explained in his Petition for Leave to Appeal, the Appellate Court declined to address the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing issues on the ground that it was barred by the law of the case doctrine. The Appellate Court was mistaken, see *People v. Johnson*, 208 Ill.2d 118, 140-41 (2003), but in any event, the law of the case doctrine would not apply to this Court’s review.

⁸ Ironically, after the statute was passed, the Will County State's Attorney—who during oral argument before the circuit court repeatedly claimed that he “wrote the statute”—explained that the common law “does not require that there be any indicia of reliability,” “[but] our statute has that [requirement],” which is “another protection built in for the defendant.” The State's Attorney, of course, then urged the Appellate Court to strike down the statutory change as an unconstitutional infringement upon judicial power.

⁹ The General Assembly since has repealed the statute, but there is no dispute that the statute applied during the trial below.

reliability, see *People v. Hanson*, 238 Ill. 2d 74 (2010), the Appellate Court directed the trial court to ignore the carefully crafted protections adopted by the General Assembly and stated that the trial court should permit introduction even of the hearsay statements deemed unreliable.

This Court should reverse the separation of powers ruling below for it manifests a serious misunderstanding of Illinois' separation of powers doctrine. The seminal case, as recognized by the Appellate Court, is *People v. Walker*, 119 Ill. 2d 465, 519 N.E.2d 890 (1988) (para 12). There, the question posed was whether the courts should apply the substitution of counsel rules as formulated by judges or by the legislature. The State's Attorney in that case argued that the statutory right to request a new judge violated the separation of powers doctrine because it dispensed with a litigant's need to show a good faith basis for a substitution motion, and thus impermissibly changed the judicial rule that previously cabined a litigant's right to seek substitution of a judge. 119 Ill. 2d at 472. In other words, the State's Attorney argued that the General Assembly could not provide a litigant more rights than provided in a judicial rule.

This Court initially acknowledged, as did the Appellate Court in this case, that "it is not within the legislature's power to enact statutes solely concerning court administration or the day-to-day business of the courts" for, otherwise, "Illinois courts would be no more than a judicial arm of the legislature." *Id.* at 475. Moreover, "where such a legislative enactment directly and irreconcilably conflicts with a rule of this court on a matter within the court's authority, the rule will prevail." *Id.*

But, that was not the end of the inquiry. Rather, this Court in *Walker* stated that, where "a legislative enactment expresses a public policy determination, having as its basis something other than the promotion of efficient judicial administration, our court has

sought to reconcile conflicts between rules of the court and the statute.” *Id.* at 475. Even though the legislative substitution of counsel rule was more litigant-friendly than the judicial rule, there was no absolute conflict because the “automatic-substitution-of-judge provision makes clear that its protections may be invoked only after assignment is made and then only ‘within 10 days after’ the case had been placed on the trial calendar of the assigned judge.” *Id.* at 477. Accordingly, this Court concluded that there was no irreconcilable conflict and hence no separation of powers violation.

Illinois courts before and after *Walker* have upheld many statutory measures that have affected admission of evidence. Even as early as 1942, it was “well settled [by the Supreme Court] that the legislature of a State has the power to prescribe new and alter existing rules of evidence or to prescribe methods of proof.” *People v. Wells*, 380 Ill. 347, 354, 44 N.E.2d 32 (1942). The Illinois legislature has enacted many statutes affecting rules of evidence, which Illinois courts have upheld. See *People v. Rolfingsmeyer*, 101 Ill. 2d 137, 140 (1984) (collecting valid state legislation covering admissibility of business records, coroner's records, rape victims' prior sexual conduct, and defendant's payment of plaintiff's medical expenses).

After *Walker*, as well, this Court has upheld General Assembly refinement of rules of evidence. For instance, in *People v. Felella*, 131 Ill.2d 525 (1989), this Court reversed the appellate court on the basis that it denied effect to legislation permitting a victim impact statement prior to sentencing. The defendant argued that the statute should be disregarded because it infringed on the judicial domain of sentencing. In rejecting that argument, the Court asserted that “[d]eclaring public policy is the domain of the legislature. Where a legislative enactment established a public policy preference not involving judicial administration, this court has sought to reconcile any conflicts between our rules and the

statute.” Id. at 539. It held the legislative directive to consider impact statements permissible, particularly because the legislature left sufficient discretion in the judiciary: “The statute ‘does nothing to indicate what weight should be given to the ‘victim impact’ evidence, nor does it indicate what sentence should be imposed. Consequently, the contested language does not impermissibly infringe upon the powers of the court.” Id. See also *People v. Sandoval*, 135 Ill. 2d 159 (1990) (upholding rape shield law); *Hoem v. Zia*, 239 Ill. App. 3d 601, 611-612 (4th Dist. 1992) (upholding state legislation covering competency of evidence). Because the Illinois forfeiture-by-wrongdoing statute, which requires specific findings as well as reliability, does not intrude into the judiciary’s province, no separation of powers violation arises.

More recently, in *People v. Ramirez*, 214 Ill. 2d 176 (2005), this Court considered whether the state must comply with a statutory requirement that the clerk of the court send certified mail to an accused prior to permitting trial of the individual in absentia. The state argued that the statute violated the separation of powers doctrine in that it intruded into the judiciary’s realm of structuring judicial proceedings -- “while the legislature may constitutionally enact statutes relating to judicial procedure, it may not interfere with a trial court’s ability to plan and manage its docket.” Id. at 186. The Supreme Court rejected that contention, concluding that the certification requirement could be harmonized. It noted that “nothing about that requirement interferes with the court’s ability to plan ahead.” Id.

Requiring specific findings and considering the reliability of hearsay statements does not undermine the administration of justice. Moreover, the statute reflected a policy in a specific, limited circumstance, to ensure competent evidence and a fair proceeding. The enactment was no different in purpose than Illinois’ many statutory sections influencing the admission of evidence found at 725 ILCS 5/115-1 through 5/115-22. The Appellate Court

did not cite one case in which this Court has barred the General Assembly from effecting a change in evidentiary standards.

Much as in *Felella*, the legislature here has determined that the reliability of hearsay statements be considered before the statements can be admitted into evidence, but it did not direct the test that courts should use to determine reliability, what evidence a court could consider in determining reliability, or the showing that a defendant must make in order to reverse a trial court finding of reliability. As with the policy determinations regarding victim impact statements, the legislature respected the line between the legislative and judicial branch, ensuring that the judicial branch retained full control over the courts' dockets and the course of judicial proceedings. The statute should have governed.

To be sure, 725 ILCSA 5/115-10.6 provides that "This Section in no way precludes or changes the application of the existing common law doctrine of forfeiture-by-wrongdoing." That placeholder language indicates the General Assembly's intent that the common law forfeiture by wrongdoing doctrine continue to govern in cases in which the witness was made unavailable by means *other than* murder. In other words, the forfeiture-by-wrongdoing statute was to apply only in the narrow and more sensationalist context in which the defendant was accused of taking a life to prevent testimony. There is no dispute that the statute leaves the core of the common law rule untouched, and rather only clarifies proper procedures in order to protect defendants' rights in that unique context.

Thus, the Appellate Court flatly erred in directing the trial court to apply the common law as opposed to statutory forfeiture-by-wrongdoing doctrine. Drew's Law is a permissible exercise of legislative power reflecting public policy to protect the rights of defendants in line with separation of powers principles contained in the Illinois Constitution.

The Appellate Court's decision to the contrary requires overturning the conviction. First, the lack of specific findings resulted in the trial court admitting un-confronted hearsay without the key safeguard demanded by *Giles* – that the unavailability of the witness be tied to the defendant's design to prevent testimony. As we have discussed, that error compromised defendant's fundamental right to confront his accusers, and it infected nearly every aspect of the State's case.

Moreover, the separation of powers error also directly led the trial court to permit introduction of statements into evidence that it had previously held unreliable. The prosecution ultimately introduced two of the initially excluded exchanges: a statement from Kristen Anderson, a friend of Kathleen, who testified that Kathleen told her that Drew previously had attacked her with a knife, (R. 10677) and testimony from Susan Doman, a sister of Kathleen, which relayed that Kathleen had told her about the knife incident, that Drew threatened to kill her and make a look like an accident, and Kathleen's request for her to take care of her boys. (R. 8393). Admission of those statements were incendiary, and defendant had little ability to defend himself against such accusations. Finally, the State cited that hearsay in its summation:

In determining whether or not the defendant was involved in that conduct, you can look at the statements that were made. . . She also told Sue Doman and Kristen Anderson what had happened on that day. Now it's for you to determine whether or not he did in fact engage in that conduct. But I submit to you that her repeated telling of this incident to Kristen Anderson, to Sue Doman, her sister, to the police department . . . lends itself the credibility that you need to know that this conduct happened. **R.**

As the Seventh Circuit recently stressed in *Jensen*, “[t]he prosecution’s choice to end its closing arguments with the [hearsay] reflects its importance in the prosecution’s case.” 800

F.3d at 905. In light of the admission of such inflammatory hearsay, this Court should grant a new trial.

III. DREW WAS DEPRIVED OF EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL WHEN TRIAL COUNSEL ELICITED ATTORNEY HARRY SMITH'S TESTIMONY ABOUT A CONVERSATION WITH STACY THAT HAD BEEN RULED, AT THE DEFENSE'S EARLIER REQUEST, INADMISSIBLE, AND INCLUDED INCRIMINATING HEARSAY STATEMENTS THAT DREW WAS GUILTY OF MURDER.¹⁰

Standard of Review: Whether defense counsel provided ineffective assistance requires a bifurcated standard of review. A reviewing court must defer to the trial court's findings of fact unless they are against the manifest weight of the evidence but must make a *de novo* assessment of the ultimate legal issue of whether the evidence supports an ineffective assistance claim. *People v. Davis*, 343 Ill. App 3d 790 (2004).

Trial counsel's unforgivable decision to call attorney Harry Smith to the stand to testify that defendant's missing wife had accused defendant of murdering Kathleen deprived Drew of effective assistance of counsel. Drew received ineffective representation when counsel inexplicably called Attorney Smith as a witness so that he could tell the jury that Stacy had information about how Drew killed Kathleen, that Drew thought Stacy was telling people he killed Kathleen, that Drew was a dirty cop, and that she could be prosecuted for concealing a homicide. After trial, the jurors said this testimony significant (and Shori's hearsay) was the most. (See <http://www.nbcchicago.com/news/local/Smith-Testimony-Sealed-Peterson-Verdict-Jury-168957376.html>). No rational counsel would have ever so prejudiced his own client; none has before, and none since:

¹⁰ In addition to objecting at the hearsay hearing, the defense filed numerous pleadings to bar Harry Smith's testimony. (C.2566; 2662; and 2691). Moreover, when attorney Brodsky indicated an intention to call Smith, the prosecution moved to bar the testimony (C.3227)

“A person charged with a crime has the right to expect his lawyer's questions to prosecution witnesses will not help the State prove its accusation... ‘For defense counsel to elicit testimony which proves a critical element of the State's case where the State has not done so upsets the balance between defense and prosecution so that defendant's trial is rendered unfair...’” *Jackson*, 318 Ill.App.3d at 328, 741 N.E.2d 1026. Defense counsel's repeated and misguided efforts to elicit damaging testimony not introduced by the State...resulted in an unfair trial for the defendant.” *People v. Orta*, 361 Ill.App.3d 342, 343, 836 N.E.2d 811, 813 (1st Dist. 2005).

The ineffectiveness of trial counsel here is clear. He presented the most compelling evidence of guilt in the case. The trial court opined, when denying a request for a directed verdict at the close of evidence, "I will say that it's unusualthat the information of how he killed her came from the very last witness called by the defendant in the case." (R 011159).¹¹ The appellate court called it an admission. ¶ 43.

Stacy Peterson spoke with Harry Smith, the attorney who had represented Kathleen in her divorce from Drew, to request his representation if she filed for divorce from Drew. Smith stated during that consultation Stacy said she knew Drew had killed Kathleen and she

¹¹ When commenting on this issue in denying Drew's post-trial motion the trial judge made the following observations:

“It was clear to the court from the very beginning that Mr. Brodsky was out of his depth. It was clear to me from the very beginning he didn't possess the lawyerly skills that were necessary to undertake this matter on his own ... Mr. Brodsky was clearly at a different spectrum of lawyerly skills than the other attorneys that were in this case.” (R.11833).

And during a subsequent hearing:

“In 37 years almost now of being a prosecutor, an attorney in private practice, and a judge, I've never seen an attorney comport himself in the fashion that Mr. Brodsky did of going on television and willingly speaking about his conversations with his client... the client's impressions about why witness [sic] were called, threats that were made, innuendo about the effect of a client's testimony on a trial, things of that nature And I can't - I wish I could think of a word beyond shocked that I could apply to Mr. Brodsky's appearance on television in this case. I think it makes the comments that I made in the ruling on the post-trial motion about his abilities even more magnified.” (R. at 11923).

understood how. (R.10756-10776). Notably, Smith never, during his prior testimony or police statements, testified that Stacy had any first-hand knowledge that Drew had killed Kathleen. Nor did he explain that Stacy claimed to have helped Drew in relation to the death of Kathleen, or that Drew had confessed to her.

It was a catastrophe to call Attorney Smith. He began with “she [Stacy] wanted to leave the state with the children” and “she had information regarding Kathleen Peterson she wanted to use.” R 10762. Then it became worse. Defense counsel asked Smith whether he had previously testified, under oath:

- That Stacy had asked "could we get more money out of Drew if we threatened to tell the police about how he killed Kathy." (R 10772);
- "That she [Stacy] had so much s-h-i-t on him [Drew] at the police department that he couldn't do anything to her." (R 10773-74); (inadmissible bad character evidence).
- "[Stacy] asked me if we could get more money out of Drew if we tell the police how he killed Kathy." (R 10775); and,
- "She said she wanted to say he killed Kathy." (R 10777).

While eliciting this damning testimony, he never asked a proper question.

The prosecutors quickly reinforced the damaging parts of the presentation:

- That she had too much shit on him for him to do anything to her;
- That she wanted to know if she could get more money out of Drew if she threatened to tell the police about “how he killed Kathy;”

and added others:

- That Stacy said Drew was furious with Stacy because he thought she had told his son that he had killed Kathleen;
- That Drew was conducting surveillance on Stacy or following her;
- That Stacy specifically used the word "how", meaning she knew how Drew killed Kathy.

- That Drew was calling to Stacy from another room and "... Asked her what she was doing and who she was talking to, I believe." (R 10790-10797).

On redirect, defense counsel had Smith explain how he cautioned Stacy to be careful because she could be arrested for concealment of a homicide, testimony the court (and jurors) recognized "... adds credibility to her statement because he's saying I believe that it really happened so I was cautioning her don't conceal a homicide, not don't conceal her death, don't conceal a homicide..." (R 10803 and R 11112).

There was no sound strategy for calling this witness that the court had previously barred the prosecution from presenting. In the most circumstantial and speculative of cases, Defense counsel presented to the jury what the prosecution could not -- a witness to say Drew killed Kathy. Counsel knew that Smith would so testify because he had during earlier hearings. (R. 1896; 3953-54; 4022).¹²

Moreover, Smith never told the jurors any underlying facts – how Stacy knew Drew killed Kathleen; that she saw Drew kill Kathleen; or any foundational fact as to the crime. Of course, he could not have – because she had never told him.

To be sure, had she been personally present on the stand, Stacy never would have been able to testify, "Drew killed Kathy and I know how" and then disembark. Plainly, absent facts, foundation, and personal knowledge, the statements were wholly inadmissible. Per Illinois Rule

¹² See *Drew Peterson Defense Witness called 'Gift From God' by Prosecutor*. "It's a gift from God," State's Attorney James Glasgow was overheard saying ... after Smith finished testifying," and "Brodsky just walked backward over a cliff with Drew Peterson in his arms," said Kathleen Zellner..." - (http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2012-08-30/news/ct-met-drew-peterson-trial-0830-20120830_1_stacy-peterson-bolingbrook-bathtub-peterson-attorney-joel-brodsky) One fellow defense counsel who had argued against calling Smith was overheard in the hallway proclaiming "I've filed 74 (expletive) motions to keep him out and now you're going to undo all of it." See http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2012-09-11/news/chi-drew-peterson-fires-lawyer-who-opposed-savio-divorce-lawyer-as-witness-20120911_1_lead-attorney-joel-brodsky-stacy-peterson-drew-peterson

of Evidence 602.¹³, those statements were not evidence.

Every criminal defendant is guaranteed the right to “effective assistance of competent counsel.” *McMann v. Richardson*, 397 U.S. 759, 771 (1970); *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984); *People v. Albanese*, 104 Ill.2d 504, 525–26, 473 N.E.2d 1246, 1255–56 (1984), cert. denied, 471 U.S. 1044 (1985). In *People v. Chandler*, 128 Ill. 2d 233 (1989), this Court wrote about the minimum level of meaningful adversarial advocacy required: “A defendant alleging a violation of his sixth amendment right to effective assistance of counsel must generally meet the two-pronged test announced by the United States Supreme Court in *Strickland v. Washington* (1984), 466 U.S. 668, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 674 (1984), in order to establish a valid claim. *Strickland* requires a defendant to prove (1) that his counsel's performance was deficient by having made errors so serious that counsel was not functioning as the “counsel” guaranteed the defendant by the sixth amendment, and (2) that his counsel's deficiencies prejudiced the defendant. *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S.Ct. at 2064, 80 L.Ed.2d at 693; see *People v. Albanese* (1984), 104 Ill.2d 504, 526-27, 85 Ill.Dec. 441, 473 N.E.2d 1246. To prove this, a defendant must show that his counsel's errors were so serious that they deprived the defendant of a fair trial, a trial whose result is reliable.

¹³ Regardless of the forfeiture ruling, the testimony was rank hearsay because the witness was asked about prior testimony, not what happened. As presented the testimony could not support a finding “that the witness has personal knowledge of the matter”. IRE 602 (identical to former FRE 602). Although personal knowledge can include inferences, the inferences “must be grounded in observation or other first-hand personal experience” and cannot simply be “flights of fancy, speculations, hunches, intuitions, or rumors...” *Visser v. Packer Eng'g Assocs. Inc.*, 924 F. 2d 655,659 (7th Cir. 1991); See also *United States v. Santos*, 201 F. 3d 953, 963 (7th Cir. 2000)(city employees were improperly allowed to testify they had no doubt or personal feelings about allegations because statements were speculative and invaded the province of the jury); (*Marfia v. T.C. Ziraat Banaski*, 874 F. Supp. 560, 563 (S.D.N.Y. 1994)(“a witness has personal knowledge if he or she testifies from general observation and knowledge, and not upon conjecture”), vacated on other grounds 100 F. 3d 243 (2nd Cir. 1996).

Strickland, 466 U.S. at 687, 104 S.Ct. at 2064, 80 L.Ed.2d at 693. A trial strategy is unsound when, as here, no reasonably effective criminal defense attorney, facing similar circumstances, would pursue the strategy. *People v. Fletcher*, 335 Ill.App.3d 447, 453, 780 N.E.2d 365, 370 (5th Dist. 2002). If there “is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding could have been different,” (*People v. Lefler*, 294 Ill.App.3d 305, 311, 689 N.E.2d 1209, 1214 (1998) (citing *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 695) reversal is required.

In *People v. Salgado*, 200 Ill.App. 3d 550 (1st Dist. 1990), defense counsel was ineffective for extracting defendant's admission while defendant testified:

“We perceive no logical reason for counsel to have called defendant as a witness and elicited a confession on direct examination...By pleading not guilty, defendant was entitled to have the issue of his guilt or innocence of residential burglary presented to the court as an adversarial issue. Defense counsel's conduct in this case amounted to ineffective assistance of counsel because it nullified the adversarial quality of this fundamental issue.” *People v. Salgado*, 200 Ill.App.3d 550, 553, 558 N.E. 2d 271, 274 (1990).

Likewise, in *People v. Baines*, 399 Ill.App.3d 881 (2010), the court reversed when counsel was, similar to the instant case, clumsy and confusing, in addition to bringing forth an admission:

“However, the record in this case is replete with examples of unusual behavior by defense counsel. It was at this juncture that defense counsel elicited from the defendant a damning admission. Under questioning by defense counsel, the defendant admitted that although he had earlier told the police that he did not know Wilson, his alleged accomplice in the crime, in fact he knew Wilson ‘quite well.’ This evidence is clearly harmful to the defendant. And, a review of the record reveals that the gravity of the harm caused by this evidence was lost on defense counsel, as he continued to question his own client in a manner which bolstered the State's case.” at 888-889.

The affirmative solicitation of damaging testimony is obviously an unsound strategy.

See also *People v. Phillips*, 227 Ill.App.3d 581, 590, 592 N.E.2d 233, 239 (1st Dist. 1992)

(ineffective counsel elicited hearsay statements about defendant's connection to the crime on trial and others); *People v. Moore*, 356 Ill.App.3d 117, 127, 824 N.E.2d 1162, 1170–71 (1st Dist. 2005) (ineffective when defense counsel established defendant was at scene, connecting him to the crime); *People v. Rosemond*, 339 Ill. App.3d 51, 65-66, 790 N.E. 2d 416, 428 (1st Dist. 2003) ("Sound trial strategy embraces the use of established rules of evidence and procedures to avoid, when possible, the admission of incriminating statements, harmful opinion and prejudicial facts."); *People v. Bailey*, 374 Ill.App.3d 608, 614-15 (1st Dist. 2007) (defense counsel elicited testimony that harmed the defendant's case when he brought forth evidence that the defendant had been speaking to potential narcotics purchasers); and *People v. De Simone*, 9 Ill.2d 522, 138 N.E.2d 556 (1956) (Ineffective where counsel introduced evidence that his clients were evil men and hardened criminals who had committed numerous burglaries previously). Each of these cases shares similarities with this case.

As an initial matter, as we discussed *supra*, Schori should never have been allowed to testify in light of the clergy privilege. Aside from that error, calling Smith to rebut Schori's testimony made no strategic sense.

Before the Appellate Court, the prosecution was unable to find a single case to suggest that trial counsel's decision to call Smith reflected sound trial strategy. But undeterred, the Appellate Court abandoned the "objectively reasonable" prong of the *Strickland* analysis and concluded instead that, as long as trial counsel's decision could be characterized as "strategic," counsel provided constitutionally adequate representation. *Id.* at ¶224.

The post hoc theory, accepted by the Appellate Court, is that counsel called Smith in an effort to discredit Stacy by eliciting a financial motive for the story she had told Schori. No defense strategy has ever been made known. When he testified at the post-trial hearing, Brodsky was not asked to explain his thought process. On that, the record is silent.

Any such strategy would fall well beneath a standard of objective reasonableness. To be sure, when, as here, defense counsel's strategy appears so objectively irrational that “no reasonably effective defense attorney, facing similar circumstances, would pursue such strateg[y],” the ineffectiveness claim overcomes the presumption that counsel’s strategy was sound. *People v. Faulkner*, 292 Ill. App. 3d 391, 394 (5th Dist. 1997).

First, the testimony obviously hurt defendant’s position because Stacy allegedly revealed more details about Kathleen’s death to Smith than to Schori. Schori’s testimony had been that Stacy related to him that she had seen Drew on the relevant night with clothing that belonged to a woman, and that Drew had coached Stacy to lie (the prosecution never established or argued what that particular lie may have been). ¶121. Smith’s testimony added 1) a direct accusation by Stacy that defendant killed Kathleen as opposed to circumstantial evidence, and 2) that she knew how. Second, because defendant himself had called Smith to testify, as opposed to calling Schori, the jury far more likely believed that Smith’s testimony was true – after all, it was elicited by defendant! Third, even if Stacy somehow had the “financial” motivation to lie to a divorce attorney to obtain better terms in the divorce, how would that have impeached her confidential conversations with her pastor? The decision to call Smith in no way could have rebutted the harm done by Schori’s (privileged) testimony.

The court failed to measure the strategy through the framework laid out in *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 688 (1994): “[p]erformance is deficient if it falls below an objective standard of reasonableness, which is defined in terms of prevailing professional norms.” The Appellate Court did not discuss or analyze whether the “decision” was “objectively reasonable.” Labeling a decision “strategic” is not the same as determining that the move was objectively reasonable. “Strategic” is not the touchstone of ineffective assistance cases because all trial decisions of counsel are strategic in some sense. Thus, the court below skipped a crucial

step of the Strickland analysis, one that would have been resoundingly in defendant's favor. Trial counsel's bizarre decision to call Smith to the stand to testify against his own client stemmed not from sound trial strategy but from the same interest in sensationalism that he attempted to inject into every phase of this case.

Moreover, again without citation or support from Illinois precedent, relying only upon *Stoia v. United States*, 109 F.3d 392 (7th Cir. 1997), the court stated that, because defendant agreed with Brodsky's decision to call Smith as a witness, no ineffective assistance claim existed, "the decision to call Smith to testify was ultimately a fully-informed decision that was made by defendant himself after considering the conflicting advice of his many attorneys on the matter." (§224)

But that cannot be. First, it is not his choice to make. The traditional view, articulated by in decisions such as *Wainwright v. Sykes*, 433 U.S. 72, 93-94 (1977) (Burger, CJ., concurring) and *Jones v. Barnes*, 463 U.S. 745, 750-54 (1983), places almost all decision-making power and responsibility in the hands of defense counsel.

As this court noted in *People v. Campbell*, a criminal defendant has limited decision-making authority. 208 Ill. 2d 203, 210 (2003); see also *United States v. Plitman*, 194 F.3d 59, 63 (2d Cir. 1999). There are five decisions that ultimately belong to the defendant in a criminal case after consultation with his attorney: (1) what plea to enter; (2) whether to waive a jury trial; (3) whether to testify in his own behalf; (4) whether to tender a lesser-included-offense instruction; and (5) whether to appeal. *Campbell*, 208 Ill. 2d at 210. Beyond those decisions, however, "trial counsel has the right to make the ultimate decision with respect to matters of tactics and strategy after consulting with his client. Such matters include what

witnesses to call, whether and how to conduct cross-examination, what jurors to accept or strike and what trial motions should be made. *Id.* at 210. ¹⁴

Second, there is zero evidence that Drew made this decision. Indeed, when Brodsky testified at the post-trial motion he never opined it was Drew's decision.

Waiver or approval cannot be inferred because the defendant spoke with his counsel, or because he is present in the courtroom when the witness is called, and does not voice an objection. The trial court did not, at any time, warn Drew of the risks attendant upon calling Smith as a witness, although the Court cautioned Brodsky. On a silent record, a court cannot presume a waiver of incompetence, if incompetence is even waivable.

The court below erred as a legal matter because a defendant's blessing cannot excuse an attorney's incompetence. The court erred as a factual matter because there is no evidence of waiver in this record. ¹⁵

IV. ATTORNEY SMITH NEVER SHOULD HAVE TESTIFIED SINCE, AS THE TRIAL COURT HELD, THE DISCUSSION WAS PROTECTED BY ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

¹⁴ This Court has implicitly adopted the ABA Standards. See *People v. Brocksmith*, 162 Ill.2d 224 (1994).

¹⁵ Similarly, a waiver of an existing conflict of interest is not valid unless the defendant is admonished regarding the existence and the significance of the conflict, i.e., the waiver must be made knowingly. *People v. Olinger*, 112 Ill. 2d 324, 339, 97 Ill.Dec. 772, 493 N.E.2d 579, 587 (1986) (citing *Holloway v. Arkansas*, 435 U.S. 475, 483 n. 5, 98 S.Ct. 1173, 55 L.Ed.2d 426 (1978), and *People v. Kester*, 66 Ill. 2d 162, 168, 5 Ill.Dec. 246, 361 N.E.2d 569, 572 (1977)). Courts should attempt to "indulge every reasonable presumption against waiver * * * and * * * not presume acquiescence" (internal quotation marks omitted) *Stoval*, 40 Ill.2d at 114, 239 N.E.2d at 444, even if counsel was retained (*People v. McClinton*, 59 Ill.App.3d 168, 173, 17 Ill.Dec. 58, 375 N.E.2d 1342, 1346-47 (1978)). "Regardless of whether a defendant is represented by a public defender or a private practitioner, a criminal defendant has a constitutional right to the undivided loyalty of counsel, free of conflicting interests." **268 *1094 *People v. Woidtke*, 313 Ill.App.3d 399, 409, 246 Ill.Dec.133, 729 N.E.2d 506, 513 (2000) (citing *People v. Coleman*, 301 Ill.App.3d 290,298-99, 234 Ill.Dec. 525, 703 N.E.2d 137, 143 (1998)). In determining whether there has been an intelligent waiver of the defendant's right to conflict-free counsel, the circumstances surrounding the claimed waiver must be considered.

Standard of Review: Whether an attorney should have been allowed to testified to a privileged conversation is subject to *de novo* review. *People v. McRaw* (2011) IL App(2d) 090798 ¶ 25.

When Stacy spoke with Attorney Smith to request his representation the attorney-client privilege attached and was permanent. *Exline v. Exline*, 277 Ill. App. 3d 10 2nd Dist. (1995). Stacy never waived privilege.

The attorney-client privilege is, in Illinois, absolute, and may only be waived by the client. The attorney *must* assert the privilege “Thus, only the client may waive this privilege.” *In Re: Marriage of Decker*, at 313. Accordingly, “it is immaterial that an attorney called as a witness is willing to disclose privileged communications.” *In Re: Estate of Busse*, 332 Ill App. 258, 266, 75 N.E. 2d 36 (2nd Dist. 1947). See Illinois Rule of Professional Conduct Article VIII, Preamble [4] and Rule 1.6; *People v. Adam* (1972), 51 Ill.2d 46, 48 (quoting 8 J. Wigmore, Evidence § 2292 (McNaughton rev. ed. 1961)), cert. denied (1972), 409 U.S. 948, 34 L. Ed.2d 218, 93 S.Ct. 289. Here there was no waiver.

Attorney Smith first discussed his consultation with the Illinois State Police in October 2007, and made it public during a radio appearance on the Roe and Roeper Show on WLS AM. <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPflNviokiw>. He testified under oath about the conversation multiple times. (R. 3953-54; 5563-5572; 10751). Smith ignored any thought of attorney-client privilege. When asked, Attorney Smith, “couldn’t [yet] gauge” whether his testimony had been “good for business”. (R. 5736). Absent waiver by Stacy, Smith never should have spoken to the police or testified. He was well aware of this ethical obligation (R. 5708) (Smith testifying only the client can waive the privilege). He was required to refuse to speak.

The court likewise had a responsibility to ensure the communication was not shared. Illinois Rule of Evidence 104 (“preliminary questions concerning...the existence of a privilege...shall be determined by the court”). “Upon the trial judge rests the duty of seeing that the trial is conducted with solicitude for the essential rights of the accused.” *Glasser v. United States*, 315 U.S. 60, 71, 62 S. Ct. 457, 465, 86 L. Ed. 680 (1942), superseded by statute on other grounds. *Bourjaily v. United States*, 483 U.S. 171, 179 (1987). This rule eliminates standing as an issue, instead making it a threshold question of admissibility. An objection at the hearsay hearing was overruled, for a lack of standing. (R. 3899; 3952). But before trial the court reversed, agreeing the conversation was privileged. (R. 5563 – 5572).¹⁶

“The attorney-client privilege is an ‘evidentiary privilege...’” *Ctr. Partners, Ltd. v. Growth Head GP, LLC*, 2012 IL 113107, 981 N.E.2d 345, 355. As an evidentiary privilege the defendant has standing. See for example *Parkinson v. Central DuPage Hospital*, 105 Ill App 3d 850 (1st. Dist. 1982) (Hospital had standing to raise non-party physician-patient privilege); cf *United States v. White*, 743 F.2d 488, 494 (7th Cir. 1984) (“The Government, however, cannot appeal based upon the inadequate protection of someone else's privilege. In so saying, we are not unmindful of the duty of every lawyer to bring to the attention of the trial court possible ethical problems in the case; nor do we find fault with the Government for having done so in this case.”). Drew was, and is, the only one who has urged the court to follow the law. *In Re Adoption of Baby Girl*

¹⁶ In originally presenting Smith before the grand jury (twice) and calling him at the hearsay hearing, the prosecutor ignored that he is the representative of all parties. *People v. Cochran*, 313 Ill. 508, 526 (1924) (“The State’s attorney in his official capacity is the representative of all the people, including the defendant, and it was as much his duty to safeguard the constitutional rights of the defendant as those of any other citizen.”). See also *United States v. Young*, 470 U.S. 1 (1985). Accordingly, this Court has written “The prosecutor has a duty to ensure defendant receives a fair trial. Defense counsel's failure to properly object does not alleviate that duty (citations omitted).” *People v. Taylor*, 244 Ill.App.3d 806, 819, 612 N.E.2d 943, 952 (1993).

The prosecutor should not have presented privileged testimony, nor should they have discouraged the court from addressing the issue at the hearsay hearing.

Ledbetter, 125 Ill.App.3d. 306 (4th Dist. 1984) (Court has duty to enforce principle of law *sue sponte* when it is brought to its' attention). To find standing lacking would make the breach of privilege immune from review.

Certainly, the idea of not allowing either side to call a particular witness for a myriad of reasons is not novel, it happens all the time. Still, when the defense called Smith, the issue of privilege was inexplicably abandoned by the court (over the prosecution's objection). The ruling necessarily had to apply to both sides. The court should not have allowed the defense to call Attorney Smith. Having done so was ineffective, so the error is not waived. *Supra*.

The harm cannot be marginalized. Jurors pointed to Smith's testimony as the "tipping point" in their guilty verdict. (See NBC's Smith Testimony Sealed Peterson Verdict: Jury www.nbcchicago.com/.../Smith-Testimony-Sealed-Peterson-Verdict-Jury)

Smith never should have testified at the hearsay hearing. His explosive testimony was essential to finding that Drew had a reason to make Stacy unavailable. He never should have testified at trial. The consultation was ruled inadmissible on the basis of privilege. The court should not have blithely stepped aside simply because the defense wanted to call the witness. Privilege is not party dependent. The trial court ought to have enforced its order, rather than allow defense counsel to commit malpractice. The harm was devastating, the error extreme.

V. THE ENTRY INTO A PUBLICITY CONTRACT CREATED A *PER SE* CONFLICT¹⁷ (¶¶ 211-218)

Standard of Review: “When the record shows that the facts are undisputed, the issue of whether a *per se* conflict exists is a legal question that this court reviews *de novo*.”

People v. Fields, 2012 IL 112438 ¶ 19, 366 Ill.Dec 235, 980 N.E.2d 35.

Soon after he began his representation, Brodsky entered into an agreement (hereinafter “Agreement”) with Drew and publicist Glenn Selig, in which Brodsky was to receive the lion’s share in any literary or media rights and therefore entered into a business transaction with the client. (C. 1285) The contract was a clear violation of Rules 1.7 and 1.8 of the Rules of Professional Conduct.¹⁸

¹⁷ For an in-depth discussion of lawyers and the media see Oliver & Silinski, *George Zimmerman, Jerry Sandusky, and the Ethics of Counsel’s Use of the Media*, 68 Okla. L. Rev. 297 (2016)

¹⁸ Rule 1.8 provides: conflict of interest: current client: specific rules subparagraph (d) prior to the conclusion of the representation of a client, a lawyer shall not make or negotiate an agreement the lawyer literary or media rights to a portrait or account based on substantial part on information relating to representation.

Drew relied upon Brodsky’s advice in signing the contract. At no time was he advised to either obtain or consult with independent counsel prior to entering into the contract. The contract provided that Selig Multimedia was to render services with respect to publicity and promotional services in the entertainment industry, which include or procuring in soliciting “appearances, product endorsements including commercials, photo opportunities and/or interviews for Drew and/or Brodsky on television shows, news related television shows, talk shows, panel shows, reality shows and/or other live or taped appearances, and/or in magazines, newspapers and tabloids, and/or soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating book deals for Drew and/or Brodsky” (Agreement, paragraph 2). (C. 3941-3959) Although the contract was initially for one year, the relationship continued.

It may also possibly be correctly characterized as a contingent fee agreement in a criminal case, in violation of Rule 1.5(d)(2).

The appellate court below acknowledged that defendant's lead trial attorney, Joel Brodsky, had signed a media rights deal prior to trial. ¶ 212. Afterward, he traveled on a media blitz, crisscrossing the country, dragging his client along for interviews. In many of the interviews, the questioning was critical, and Drew's answers were later used by the prosecution at trial.¹⁹ According to the agreement, Brodsky was to receive 85% of the revenues generated. He offered one news outlet an exclusive interview and photos for \$200,000.²⁰ Brodsky received compensation through five-star hotel stays, meals, and spa treatments for him and his wife, along with cash and other benefits. (R. 11619-11637). He also received money from a book deal.

Still, the appellate court denied the agreement created a conflict of interest, writing:

Although our supreme court indicated in *Gacy* that a per se conflict of interest might very likely arise if the defense attorney enters into a book deal about the case during the course of the representation, it did not involve or address a situation such as that involved in the present case—where a potential defendant and his attorney, acting in concert, jointly enter into a media rights contract with a media company prior to criminal charges being brought against the potential defendant as a strategy to try to head off a possible indictment by getting ahead of the story in the media.

People v. Peterson, 2015 Ill. App (3d) 130157, ¶ 218.

The court felt that while a rules violation may exist, because Drew was also a party to the agreement it was distinguishable from this Court's clear statement in *People v. Gacy*, 125 Ill. 2d 117, 135 (1988), equating conflicts arising from a media rights contract with those

¹⁹ Clips from some of the interviews were used against Drew during the State's case-in-chief. (R. 10176-77). The trial court characterized the majority of the interviews as "accusatory in nature" and conducted with an eye towards proving Drew's guilt, asking rhetorically what lawyer would do this? (R. 5630-40). Of course the answer should have been "none." As Justice Jackson declared over 70 years ago "any lawyer worth his salt will tell [a] suspect in no uncertain terms to make no statements..." *Watts v. Indiana*, 338 U.S. 49, 59 (1949)

²⁰ At a 2010 pre-trial hearing, there was testimony that Brodsky tried to sell video of Drew and his then fiancée at home for \$200,00.00. (R.5361).

from multiple representation. *Id.* ¶ 218. The Court made no mention of the fact there was a book deal, or that unlike *Gacy*, here the media contract was contemporaneous with representation. The logic is troubling - the Court is saying that because the attorney entered into an uncounseled business transaction with a client (a violation of Rule 1.7) there can be no meaningful violation of Rule 1.8. And while this Court stated in *Gacy* that “the mere fact that the defendant's attorney was offered, and refused to accept, a contract for publication rights does not constitute a ‘tie’ sufficient to engender a per se conflict,” *Id.* at 136, in so doing, the Court clearly signaled that acceptance of a media contract would have resulted in a *per se* ineffective assistance of counsel claim, explaining:

[T]he acquisition of financial rights creates a situation in which the attorney may well be forced to choose between his own pocketbook and the interests of his client. Vigorous advocacy of the client's interest may reduce the value of publication rights; conversely, ineffective advocacy may result in greater publicity and greater sales. In fact, it has been held that the acquisition of such book rights by a defendant's attorney constitutes a conflict of interest which may so prejudice the defendant as to mandate the reversal of a conviction. *Id.* at 135.

All of the above concerns were at the forefront in this case. The attorney used the case to catapult to fame, raising his profile. He accepted gifts for himself and his wife. He pursued a strategy to stay in the public eye to keep the gravy train running. The appearances and stunts (like the proposed “Win a Date with Drew”) were intentionally outlandish.

As far as a strategy, there was no evidence that there was a strategic purpose to these publicity stunts, let alone a reasonable strategy. Even Matt Lauer, host of the “Today” show, acknowledged that going on television was a bad idea for the defendant. When he first appeared, just before Brodsky was hired, they had the following exchange:

DREW PETERSON: I'm asking America's attorneys, please help with my case –

MATT LAUER: There are probably a lot of legal experts and lawyers out there, right now,

saying this guy should not be sitting on this show, talking to this guy right now, while he's the subject of this investigation...perhaps even these investigations.

- Drew Peterson interview with Matt Lauer, Today Show, NBC, November 14, 2007
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=puYz12gbChw>

But Attorney Brodsky was not among them. He saw the program and saw an opportunity for fame and personal gain. He has admitted calling the “Green Room” at the Today Show, soliciting to have his name passed on to Drew. When they met, Brodsky lied to Drew by misrepresenting his qualifications, going so far as to tell him he had previously successfully tried murder cases and other serious felonies.²¹ After he was hired, he paraded Drew around the press like a puppet in a reality show. Why? No sane soul could see any strategic purpose unless the goal was to so inflame the public and the prosecutors as to ensure prosecution – to in effect dare the powers-that-be to act by constantly rubbing Drew in their faces.

Concluding “the alleged conflict created by the media rights contract . . . does not fall into one of the categories of per se conflicts established by our supreme court.” ¶217, the appellate court wrote that it was constrained by the three categories of per se conflict most commonly cited: 1) when defense counsel has a prior or contemporaneous association with the victim, the prosecution or an entity assisting the prosecution; 2) when defense

²¹ On January 15, 2008 the Chicago Tribune published an article titled “*Representing Drew Peterson—Landing big-name client a watershed moment for the lawyer, who’s more familiar handling civil suits and drug cases*,” in which Brodsky explained how he solicited Drew’s case. The second paragraph reads, “after all, Brodsky has never defended a homicide case. He is on more familiar turf handling drug cases and civil lawsuits.”
http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2008-01-15/news/0801140689_1_drug-cases-lawyers-drew-peterson

counsel contemporaneously represents a prosecution witness; and 3) when counsel was a prosecutor who had been personally involved in the prosecution of defendant. ¶216.

But, in Illinois, *per se* conflicts are not so narrow. Rather, “[a] *per se* conflict exists where certain facts about a defense attorney's status create, by themselves, the conflict of interest.” *People v. Hernandez*, 231 Ill. 2d 134, 142 (2008). Here, the three categories are merely the common -- but not exclusive -- fact patterns that give rise to a *per se* conflict.

For example, in *People v. Banks*, 121 Ill. 2d 36 (1987), the Court reviewed cases in which *per se* conflicts arose from defendant’s allegations that prior counsel in the same firm provided ineffective assistance of counsel due to incompetency. *Id.* at 40. An attorney cannot be counted on to prove his own colleague’s incompetence, particularly in light of the financial repercussions. *Id.* at 41. (noting that, in contrast, such financial repercussions do not arise in a public defender’s office). Similarly, a *per se* conflict arose when an attorney’s financial stake was in tension with his client’s interests. *People v. Coslet*, 67 Ill. 2d 127 (1977) (attorney cannot represent defendant and also represent victim’s estate). Neither of these cases fall within the three common categories, and the latter is analogous to the case at bar.

The prejudice is clear -- in order to continue to travel, be seen on media outlets and give interviews, Brodsky had to make the case as sensational as possible, not as legally and tactically sound as possible. This dichotomy accounts for Brodsky’s otherwise inexplicable (but headline-grabbing) decisions before, during and after the trial.

VI. THE TRIAL COURT ABUSED ITS DISCRETION IN ADMITTING JEFFREY PACHTER’S TESTIMONY BECAUSE THE STATE FAILED TO PROVIDE PROPER NOTICE OF THE INTENT TO OFFER BAD ACTS TESTIMONY UNDER RULE 404(b)

Standard of Review: On appeal, the trial court’s decision to admit evidence under Rule 404(b) is reviewed for an abuse of discretion. *People v. Ward*, 2011 IL 108790 (2011);

United States v. Prevatte, 16 F.3d 767, 774 (7th Cir. 1994). If erroneous, the admission of bad act evidence carries a high risk of prejudice and generally calls for reversal. *People v. Mason*, 219 Ill.App.3d 76, 80 (4th Dist. 1991).

Rule 404(b) of the Illinois Rules of Evidence states in relevant part: “evidence of other crimes, wrongs, or acts is not admissible to prove the character of a person in order to show action in conformity therewith.” Il. R. Evid. 404(b). The rule also states: “in a criminal case in which the prosecution intends to offer evidence [under 404(b)] it must disclose the evidence, including statements of witnesses or a summary of the substance of any testimony, at a reasonable time in advance of trial, or during trial if the court excuses pretrial notice on good cause shown.” Il. R. Evid. 404(c). This recently codified rule is modeled after the Federal Rule of Evidence 404; therefore, Illinois courts frequently rely on the federal analysis of Rule 404. *People v. Dabbs*, 239 Ill.2d 277, 295 (2010).

Absent a pre-trial motion, the rule explicitly states that the prosecution may only present such evidence during trial if the court excused pre-trial notice of the intent to offer on good cause shown. Il. R. Evid. 404(c); *Dabbs*, 239 Ill.2d at 285. In interpreting the rule’s federal counterpart, the Seventh Circuit similarly stated in *United States v. Blount*, that “without notice, 404(b) evidence is inadmissible.” 502 F.3d 674, 677 (7th Cir. 2007). The purpose of the notice requirement is to reduce surprise and promote early resolution on the issue of admissibility. See *United States v. Carrasco*, 381 F.3d 1237 (11th Cir. 2004) (reversing guilty verdict because government failed to provide adequate notice of 404(b) evidence before trial).

In this case, the testimony of Jeffrey Pachter (“Pachter”) should have been excluded because the prosecution failed to provide notice of its intent to introduce this bad act

testimony prior to trial, contrary to IRE 404(c).²² IRE 404(c) plainly states that, if the prosecution indicates that it will offer character evidence of the defendant, it must disclose that evidence at a reasonable time in advance of trial. Ill. R. Evid. 404(c). Here, the prosecution never indicated, pre-trial, it would introduce this evidence. (R. 9203).

Accordingly, when the prosecution mentioned Pachter in opening statements, defendant objected because he had had no notice. The trial court immediately halted the proceedings, in the middle of argument, ordered the jurors to retreat to the jury room, forcefully admonished the prosecution not to refer to the Pachter information, and almost declared a mistrial. (R. 6816-17). (Peterson appeal, ¶13).

Nonetheless, after trial started, the prosecution moved to present the testimony, and the trial court reversed itself, opining that good cause was synonymous with constructive notice. (R. 9405). The defense was unprepared for this about-face: “We would be so severely prejudiced [by introduction of Pachter’s testimony] ...it wasn’t prepared for; it wasn’t addressed in opening. We’d have to figure out who is going to handle the witness. We have to do an investigation...We’d have to get all sorts of information...” (R. 9196).

The trial court correctly articulated the governing rule -- “unless the [proponent of the evidence] can present evidence separate and apart from...inadvertence or attorney neglect to support an argument that there was good cause for the delay in compliance, the extension will not be granted.” (R. 9393). But, the trial court excused the prosecution from providing any reasonable excuse for ignoring 404(b)’s notice requirement. (R. 9391–9429). Indeed, the court’s criticism of the prosecution for failing to provide notice before citing the evidence in the opening statement reassured the defense that it need not structure its

²² The prosecution had filed a 404(b) motion to determine the admissibility of several bad acts, but did not include the would be hit man evidence, so they were obviously aware of the need to seek approval before trial. 2011 Ill. App (3d) 100513, ¶19. (C. 2502)

opening or subsequent cross-examinations on the likelihood that the court would allow the prosecution to present the other crimes evidence. Despite that reassurance, the court subsequently eviscerated the thrust of Rule 404(b)'s insistence that notice be given before trial. (Peterson appeal ¶¶ 133-140).

The Appellate Court found good cause existed to provide notice after the trial started merely because defendant had “a full 20 days after the defense was put on notice of the State’s intent.” 2015 Ill. App. ¶211.²³ But Rule 404(b) requires notice before trial for precisely this reason; a defendant needs notice of proffered other crimes evidence so that he or she may prepare to rebut entire facets of the case against him, not just the testimony of one witness. Likewise, the defendant must have notice before trial so that he can prepare his own case-in-chief around the evidence.

This is the first case of which defendant is aware in which an appellate court has found “good cause” to excuse attorney neglect after the parties had delivered opening statements, and the court had initially barred the prosecution’s introduction of propensity evidence because of lack of notice. This is not a case in which the other crimes evidence was only discovered after trial began, or only became relevant because of unexpected testimony during trial. Cf. *United States v. Smith*, 383 F.3d 700 (8th Cir. 2004) (government became aware of critical information only after trial began).

Consider the Seventh Circuit’s decision in *United States v. Skoczen*, 405 F.3d 537, 548 (7th Cir. Ill. 2005). There, the court considered whether “good cause” existed because the defense was well aware of the facts that comprised the bad acts. The court related that

²³ In reality, defendant only had five days’ notice of the trial court’s bizarre about-face in allowing evidence it had already ruled inadmissible during the opening statement. Although the prosecution had filed a motion to introduce the evidence after the trial court’s admonition, defendant had no reason to believe that the trial court would change its ruling, which it made 15 days after nearly declaring a mistrial.

The government argued, over the objection of Skoczen's counsel, that Skoczen (and his lawyer) were aware of his flight and that the defense had been on notice that the government's physical evidence of flight, Skoczen's Florida driver's license, was available for review at any time. Although Skoczen could hardly dispute this, he was not aware the government intended to use this evidence at trial.

The point of the pretrial notice is to prevent undue prejudice and surprise by giving the defendant time to meet such a defense...[W]e agree with *Skoczen* that the government should have provided proper notice.

As in *Skoczen*, no good cause can be shown.

Although the Appellate Court did not mention "prejudice," perhaps it believed that no prejudice existed because the defendant had five days in which to prepare after the trial court changed its mind to allow the evidence. But defendant did not merely rely on whether five days to prepare was sufficient. Rather, defendant pointed to the difficulty, after opening statements and initial cross-examination of other witnesses had been completed, of defending against the sensational evidence that defendant had tried to hire a hit man: "[w]e would be so severely prejudiced [by introduction] of Pachter's testimony] . . . it wasn't prepared for, it wasn't addressed in opening. We'd have to figure out who is going to handle the witness. We have to do an investigation . . . We'd have to get all sorts of information." (R.9196).

Introduction of this testimony allowed the jury to hear information that tended to paint Drew in the worst light. The simple fact is that the State failed to live up to its statutory obligation to notify Drew of bad acts evidence. If the Illinois Rules of Evidence mean what they say, then the trial court abused its discretion in allowing Pachter's bad acts evidence to come in at trial. "The remedy for an unexcused violation of Rule 404(b)'s notice requirement is exclusion of the evidence." *United States v. Gonzalez*, 501 F.3d 630, 638 (6th Cir. 2007).

As this Court has noted in the past, improper admission of bad act evidence carries a high risk of prejudice and generally calls for a new trial. *People v. Lindgren*, 79 Ill. 2d 129, 140 (1980). Not only did the prosecution elicit the bad acts testimony from Pachter, it later stressed the critical nature of that testimony in its closing argument, repeating that defendant allegedly asked Pachter whether he could “find someone to take care of his ex-wife and that she was causing him problems,” and that he later called Pachter back to say “you know that favor I asked you for, I don’t need it anymore.” (R. 9678). Prejudice flowed from the trial court’s about-face in admitting into evidence such bad acts testimony without any showing of good cause to excuse the neglect. Accordingly, in light of the prejudicial error, a new trial should be ordered.

VII. THE CUMULATIVE ERRORS DENIED DEFENDANT HIS RIGHT TO A FAIR TRIAL AND CAST DOUBT UPON THE INTEGRITY OF THIS PROCEEDING.

Throughout this Brief defendant identifies abundant substantial defects in the process. The prosecutor will respond that defendant is wrong, that the error(s) were waived, or are *de minimus* and harmless. They are not.

Every one of the errors, individually, operated to deny this defendant the fair trial he deserves. But, even if this Court does not believe any singular error warrants a new trial, the record in its totality requires this Court reverse this conviction because of the outrageous cumulative effect of the errors in the proceedings. See *People v. Kidd* (1992), 147 Ill.2d 510, 544–45, 169 Ill.Dec. 258, 274, 591 N.E.2d 431, 447; *People v. Smith* (1990), 141 Ill.2d 40, 67, 152 Ill.Dec. 218, 229, 565 N.E.2d 900, 911; and *People v. Taylor*, 244 Ill. App. 3d 806, 819, 612 N.E.2d 943, 952 (1993). Several of the errors involve constitutional questions. Accordingly, in order to be found harmless, they must be harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. *People v. Swaggirt*, 282 Ill.App.3d 692, 705, 668 N.E.2d 634 (1996).

The record before this court easily demonstrates that Drew did not receive the type of fair, orderly, and impartial trial guaranteed by our state and federal constitutions.

CONCLUSION

This Court should find that Defendant was not proven guilty because the prosecution failed to establish he was at Kathleen's, or had any involvement in her death. Alternatively, this Court should hold the errors, at a minimum, require a new trial.

Respectfully Submitted,

DREW PETERSON
Defendant-Appellant

By: /s Steven A. Greenberg
One of His Attorneys

**STEVEN A. GREENBERG
STEVEN A. GREENBERG AND ASSOC., LTD.
ATTORNEY AT LAW
53 W. JACKSON BLVD., SUITE 1260
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604
(312) 879-9500**

Case No. 120331

IN THE
SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
	)	On Appeal from the Appellate Court,
Plaintiff-Appellee,	)	Third District, Nos. 3-13-0157
)	
)	
v.)	
DREW PETERSON,	)	Trial Court No. 09 CF 1048
)	
Defendant-Appellant)	
	)	Honorable Edward Burmilla, Jr.

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS BRIEF CONFORMS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULES 341 (A) AND (B). THE LENGTH OF THIS BRIEF, EXCLUDING THE APPENDIX, IS 50 PAGES..

Respectfully submitted,
Drew Peterson, Defendant-Appellant

By: /S Steven A. Greenberg
One of His Attorneys

STEVEN A. GREENBERG
STEVEN A. GREENBERG AND ASSOC., LTD.
ATTORNEY AT LAW
53 W. JACKSON, SUITE 1260
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

Case No. 120331

IN THE
SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
	)	On Appeal from the Appellate Court,
Plaintiff-Appellee,	)	Third District, Nos. 3-13-0157
)	
)	
v.)	
DREW PETERSON,	)	Trial Court No. 09 CF 1048
)	
Defendant-Appellant)	
	)	Honorable Edward Burmilla, Jr.

APPENDIX TO BRIEF

STEVEN A. GREENBERG
STEVEN A. GREENBERG &
ASSOCIATES, LTD.
53 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1260
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(312) 879-9500
greenberglaw@icloud.com

HAROLD J. KRENT
IIT CHICAGO-KENT COLLEGE OF LAW
565 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661
(312) 906-5010
hkrent@kentlaw.iit.edu

Counsel for Defendant-Petitioner

**** Electronically Filed ****

No.120331

06/29/2016

Supreme Court Clerk

APPENDIX**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Notice of Appeal.....	1
Judgement of Conviction.....	2
Hearsay Order.....	3
Media Rights Agreement.....	7
Index to the Court Proceedings.....	13
Index to the Common Law Record.....	25
Clerk's Certification of the Record ²⁴.....	36
Appellate Court Opinion	53

²⁴ There were 242 envelopes containing impounded documents that were added to the record before the Appellate Court. It appears that every pleading and order was automatically placed into an envelope. The documents are largely duplicates of those listed in the Index to the Common Law Record.

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWELFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
WILL COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,)	
)	
PLAINTIFF,)	
)	
v.	)	CASE NO.: 09 CF 1048
)	
DREW PETERSON)	
)	
DEFENDANT.)	

13 MAR 5 10:11 AM
 R
 09 CF 1048

NOTICE OF APPEAL

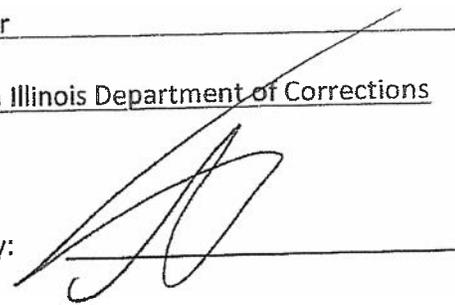
An appeal is taken from the order or judgment described below.

- (1) Court to which appeal is taken: Appellate.
- (2) Name of appellant and address to which notices shall be sent:

Name: Drew Peterson
Inmate No. M35067
Illinois Department of Corrections

If appellant is indigent and has no attorney, does he want one appointed? YES.

- (3) Date of judgment or order: February 21, 2013
- (4) Offense of which convicted: Murder
- (5) Sentence: Thirty-eight (38) years in Illinois Department of Corrections

By: 

STEVEN A. GREENBERG
 53 W. JACKSON, SUITE 1260
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604
 (312) 879-9500

0001453

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWELFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
WILL COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
)
PLAINTIFF)
)
v.)
DREW PETERSON)
)
DEFENDANT.)

CASE NO.: 09 CF 1048

AMENDED ORDER

THIS MATTER HAVING PREVIOUSLY COME BEFORE THIS COURT regularly for hearing on (1) the Defendant's motion and memorandum for new trial; (2) sentencing; and (3) the Defendant's motion to reconsider sentence, and all parties having been fully heard by this Court on all issues appurtenant, this Court hereby vacates the order entered on March 6, 2013, and memorializes the following orders entered on February 20, 2013, and March 5, 2013, as follows:

- 1 The verdicts of guilty on Counts I & II of the People's Bill of Indictment signed by the jurors on September 6, 2012, are accepted by this Court;
- 2 Judgments of conviction are entered of record on Counts I & II of the People's Bill of Indictment;
- 3 The Defendant's motion for a new trial is denied;
- 4 The Defendant's sentence is affixed at 38 years in the Illinois Department of Corrections with credit for 1385 days already served, and 3 years of mandatory supervised release; AND
- 5 The Defendant's motion to reconsider sentence is denied.

DATE: March 7, 2013 *nunc pro tunc* to March 5, 2013

ENTER:



JUDGE EDWARD BURMILA
TWELFTH CIRCUIT

WCCW 03082013

12110-111915
3-16-13

0001457

4. That the handwritten statement of Kathleen Savio referring to the investigation into the July 5, 2002 incident previously marked as People's Exhibit No. 115 provides sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of the statement.
5. That the interests of justice will best be served by the admission of the statement into evidence in its redacted form. See Attachment B.
6. That the statement made by Kathleen Savio to her sister, Anna Doman, to the effect that, "Drew said he's going to kill me and I would not make it to the divorce settlement, I will never get his pension or my children," provides sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of the statement.
7. That the interests of justice will best be served by the admission of the statement into evidence.
8. That the statement made by Kathleen Savio to Mary Susan Parks in the late fall of 2003 describing the incident wherein the defendant, DREW PETERSON, entered Kathleen Savio's residence and grabbed her by the throat holding her down and stating that "why don't you just die," provides sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of the statement.
9. That the interests of justice will best be served by the admission of the statement into evidence.
10. That the statement made by Kathleen Savio to Mary Susan Parks that "he could kill her and no one would know" provide sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of the statement.

11. That the interests of justice will best be served by the admission of the statement into evidence.
12. That the remaining statements attributed to Kathleen Savio do not provide sufficient safeguards of reliability as to time, contents and circumstances of the statements.
13. That the interests of justice would not best be served by the admission of the remaining statements attributed to Kathleen Savio into evidence.
14. That the State by a preponderance of the evidence has proven that the defendant, DREW PETERSON, murdered the declarant, Stacy Peterson, and proved by a preponderance of the evidence that the murder was intended to cause the unavailability of the declarant, Stacy Peterson, as a witness.
15. That the statement by Stacy Peterson to Neil Schori that prior to the discovery of Kathleen Savio's body the defendant, DREW PETERSON, returned home in the early morning hours dressed in black with a bag containing woman's clothing which were not Stacy Peterson's and describing the physical actions of the defendant, DREW PETERSON, at that time provides sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of statement.
16. That the interests of justice would best be served by the admission of the statement into evidence.
17. That the remaining statements attributed to Stacy Peterson that were not withdrawn from consideration by the State do not provide sufficient safeguards of reliability as to the time, contents and circumstances of the statements.
18. That the interests of justice would not be served by the admission of the statement into evidence.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this ruling shall remain under seal and the parties shall not disclose or discuss the ruling publicly until further order of court.

DATED THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2010.

ENTERED: _____
STEPHEN D. WHITE, CIRCUIT JUDGE

AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into as of December 16, 2007 ("Agreement"), by and between Brodsky & Odeh ("Firm"), Mr. Joel A. Brodsky ("Brodsky") and Mr. Drew Peterson ("Peterson") (the Firm, Brodsky and Peterson shall collectively be referred to herein as "Employer"), on the one hand, and Selig Multimedia, Inc f/s/o Mr. Glenn Selig ("Independent Contractor"), on the other hand, with respect to Independent Contractor providing publicity and promotional services for Peterson and/or Brodsky.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Term of the Agreement. Employer hereby agrees to employ Independent Contractor upon the terms and conditions herein contained for a period of twelve (12) months commencing December 16, 2007 and ending December 15, 2008 (the "Term").
2. Duties. Independent Contractor shall render all services customarily performed by persons rendering publicity and promotional services in the entertainment industry, including, without limited to, soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating appearances, product endorsements (including commercials), photo opportunities and/or interviews for Peterson and/or Brodsky on television shows, news related television shows, talk shows, panel shows, reality shows and/or any other live or taped appearances, and/or in magazines, newspapers and/or tabloids (collectively referred to herein as "Appearances and Interviews"), and/or soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating book deals for Peterson and/or Brodsky ("Book Deals"). For purposes of clarification, Employer and Independent Contractor hereby acknowledge and agree that Independent Contractor will be the sole representative engaged in connection with soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating Appearances and Interviews for Peterson and/or Brodsky. However, with respect to soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating any Book Deals (including any film and television deals with respect thereto) for Peterson and/or Brodsky, Employer shall have the right to also engage a literary agent in addition to Independent Contractor's services thereunder. Independent Contractor agrees to follow all other reasonable instructions and rules of the Employer.
3. Compensation.
 - (a) During the term of this Agreement, provided that Independent Contractor has rendered all services required hereunder and is not in uncured material breach or default of this Agreement, Employer agrees to pay Independent Contractor the following amounts:
 - (i) Publicity/Promotional Opportunities Where Fee is Available for Peterson and/or Brodsky: In the event that Independent Contractor solicits, procures, negotiates and/or receives an offer or inquiry for any Appearances and Interviews for Peterson and/or Brodsky where a fee will payable to Employer, then Independent Contractor will be paid a commission of fifteen percent (15%) of the total of all sums (whether fixed, contingent, residual, percentage, on a royalty basis or otherwise) received by Employer in connection with such Appearances and Interviews ("Commission").
 - (ii) Publicity/Promotional Opportunities Where No Fee is Available for Peterson and/or Brodsky: In the event that Independent Contractor solicits, procures, negotiates and/or receives an offer or inquiry for any Appearances and Interviews for Peterson and/or Brodsky but no fee will be payable to Employer in connection therewith, then Independent Contractor will refer the matter to Employer (and Employer will then handle all of the details relating to such situation and/or opportunity) and Independent Contractor will not be entitled to receive any payment in connection therewith; provided, however, that in the event that Employer specifically requests Independent Contractor to render services in connection with such Appearances and Interviews where no fee will be payable to Employer, then in

lieu of the Commission in Paragraph 3(a)(i) above, Independent Contractor will be paid the sum of \$750 per each Appearance and Interview where Employer will not be entitled to receive a fee.

(iii) Book Deals:

(A) In the event that Employer does not engage a literary agent and Independent Contractor solicits, procures, negotiates and/or receives an offer or inquiry for a Book Deal (including any film and television deals with respect thereto) for Peterson and/or Brodsky, then Independent Contractor shall be entitled to receive a commission of fifteen percent (15%) of the total of all sums (whether fixed, contingent, residual, percentage, on a royalty basis or otherwise) received by Employer in connection with such Book Deal ("Book Commission"), including, without limitation, any and all revenues derived from ancillary rights in connection therewith (e.g., a theatrical and/or television motion picture, MOW or mini-series, merchandising, games, product endorsements, commercials, etc.).

(B) In the event that a Employer engages a literary agent and the literary agent is responsible for soliciting, procuring and/or negotiating a Book Deal for Peterson and/or Brodsky, then Independent Contractor shall not be entitled to receive a Book Commission on such book deal, unless Independent Contractor receives the offer or inquiry for the Book Deal and/or Employer and/or the literary agent requests Independent Contractor's involvement with such Book Deal, in which case Independent Contractor will then be paid a Book Commission of five percent (5%) of the total of all sums (whether fixed, contingent, residual, percentage, on a royalty basis or otherwise) with respect to such Book Deal, including, without limitation, any and all revenues derived from ancillary rights in connection therewith (e.g., a theatrical and/or television motion picture, MOW or mini-series, merchandising, games, etc.).

(b) Reimbursement. Independent Contractor will be reimbursed by the Firm for all out-of-pocket business expenses incurred herewith (e.g., Federal Express, messengers, pre-approved travel, meals, lodging, and other expenses), except with respect to Appearances and Interviews where Peterson and/or Brodsky is not entitled to receive a fee. With respect to any Appearances and Interviews where Peterson and/or Brodsky is not entitled to receive a fee, Independent Contractor shall not be entitled to receive reimbursement of any of his out-of-pocket business expenses incurred therewith, unless the Firm has specifically given Independent Contractor prior written notice that the Firm will reimburse Independent Contractor for its out-of-pocket business expenses incurred therewith.

(c) Legal Fees. The legal services to be rendered in connection with the negotiation and documentation of the transactions contemplated above (i.e., Appearances and Interviews and/or Book Deals) and the legal fees to be incurred and paid regarding same, are detailed and allocated as set forth below. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph 3(b) above and for purposes of clarification: (i) when Independent Contractor is entitled to receive his fifteen percent (15%) Commission (as set forth in Paragraph 3(a)(i) above) and/or his fifteen percent (15%) Book Commission (as set forth in Paragraph 3(a)(iii)(A) above), then Independent Contractor shall be responsible for engaging attorneys to negotiate and document such transactions (for purposes of clarification, either the Firm, Peterson and/or Brodsky will be the contracting entity with respect to such transactions and not Independent Contractor) and Independent Contractor's legal fees incurred and paid in connection herewith shall be included in said Commission and/or Book Commission and Independent Contractor will not be entitled to reimbursement for said legal fees from the Firm in connection therewith; (ii) When Independent Contractor is entitled to receive his five percent (5%) commission (as set forth in Paragraph 3(a)(iii)(B) above), then all of the legal fees incurred and paid in connection with the documentation of the Book Deal and/or any theatrical motion picture and/or television motion picture transaction shall be borne by the literary agency (and no legal services shall be furnished by the attorneys engaged by Independent Contractor); and (iii) When Independent Contractor is entitled to receive a fee of \$750 (as set forth in

Paragraph 3(a)(ii) above), then Independent Contractor shall not be entitled to any reimbursement of Independent Contractor's legal fees incurred in connection therewith (and no legal services shall be rendered in connection with such transaction, which would otherwise be the responsibility of Independent Contractor), unless the Firm has specifically agreed in writing that Independent Contractor shall be reimbursed by the Firm for such legal expenses.

(c) Except as specifically provided for herein, Independent Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any other compensation in connection with this Agreement.

4. Additional Terms. Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" are the Additional Terms and Conditions of Agreement, all of which are incorporated herein by reference and are binding on the parties hereto.

By their signatures below Employer and Independent Contractor acknowledge and agree that they have carefully read this Agreement, understand its terms, that all understandings and agreements between them relating to the subjects covered in this Agreement are contained herein and that they have entered into this Agreement voluntarily.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

SELIG MULTIMEDIA, INC

An Authorized Signatory

X Drew Peterson
DREW PETERSON
Social Security Number: _____

BRODSKY & ODEH

By: _____

Its: _____

Joel A. Brodsky
JOEL A. BRODSKY
Social Security Number: _____

EXHIBIT "A"ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT1. Termination of Employment.

(a) Termination for Cause. Independent Contractor's employment may be terminated for cause at any time during the term of this Agreement and Employer shall have no further obligations to Independent Contractor under Paragraph 3 of the Agreement. The term "cause" shall mean any of the following: (i) Independent Contractor's conviction of a felony; (ii) conviction of Independent Contractor of any lesser crime or offense involving the property or protected interests of Employer and/or the property or protected interests of Peterson and/or Brodsky; (iii) willful and criminal negligence by Independent Contractor and/or fraud in connection with the performance of his duties hereunder; (iv) any uncured material breach by Independent Contractor of any of the terms or covenants of this Agreement or any duties by Independent Contractor to Employer, provided, however, that the act(s) or omission(s) specified in clauses (iii) and (iv) shall not constitute "cause" if such act(s) or omission(s) is (are) capable of remedy, unless such act(s) and/or omission(s) is (are) not remedied within five (5) business days of Independent Contractor's actual receipt of written notice to Independent Contractor specifying the act(s) or omission(s) within the said five (5) business day period; and (v) Independent Contractor's inability to perform the material duties hereunder by reason of illness for thirty (30) consecutive days or sixty (60) aggregate days during the Term hereof or Independent Contractor's death.

(b) Termination for Other than Cause Employer may terminate Independent Contractor's employment hereunder at any time for any reasons other than for "cause" as defined in Paragraph 1(a) above. Upon termination of Independent Contractor's employment for any reason other than for "cause", Employer shall be obligated to pay Independent Contractor any and all applicable compensation as set forth in Paragraph 3(a) of the Agreement for any deals, transactions, contracts and/or agreements that have been substantially or fully negotiated and/or entered into during the Term, plus (ii) reimbursement for Independent Contractor's reasonable business expenses, if any, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 3(b) of the Agreement.

(c) Termination shall be effective upon receipt of written notice by Independent Contractor of such termination.

2. Insurance. Employer shall have the right to take out life insurance or other insurance with respect to Independent Contractor at Employer's sole cost and expense and for Employer's sole benefit, and Independent Contractor shall have no rights in or to such insurance or the proceeds thereof. Independent Contractor agrees to cooperate with Employer in obtaining such insurance and to timely submit to the usual medical and other examinations required in connection therewith. Such examinations shall be held at a mutually convenient time and place and Independent Contractor may have his/her own doctor present at Independent Contractor's own expense.

3. Ownership of Proceeds. Independent Contractor acknowledges that the relationship between the parties hereto is exclusively that of employer and Independent Contractor, that Employer's obligations to Independent Contractor are exclusively contractual in nature and that no other relationship exists between Employer and Independent Contractor, whether by contract or otherwise. Employer shall be the sole owner of all the products and proceeds of Independent Contractor's services hereunder including without limitation, all materials, ideas, notes, concepts, formats, suggestions, developments, arrangements, packages, computer files, records, data, programs, and other intellectual properties that Independent Contractor may acquire, obtain, develop or create in connection with and during the term of

Independent Contractor's employment hereunder, free and clear of any claims by Independent Contractor (or anyone claiming under Independent Contractor) of any kind or character whatsoever (other than Independent Contractor's right to compensation hereunder). Independent Contractor shall, at the request of Employer, execute such assignments, certificates or other instruments as Employer may reasonably from time to time deem necessary or desirable to evidence, establish, maintain, perfect, protect, enforce or defend Employer's right, title and interest in and to any such products and proceeds of the said services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Independent Contractor shall have the right to retain her personal rolodex and personal files.

4. Indemnification. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other party from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, costs, expenses (including reasonable outside attorney's fees), settlements or other liabilities arising out of or in connection with any third party claim or action arising out of any breach or default of any of the breaching party's respective representations, warranties, agreements, undertakings or certifications herein.

5. Miscellaneous.

a. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of Employer, its successors and assigns provided such successor or assignee shall acquire all or substantially all of Employer's assets or a controlling interest in Employer. The rights and obligations of this Agreement shall not be assignable by Independent Contractor.

b. This Agreement contains the full and complete understanding between the parties with respect to the within subject matter, supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings whether written or oral pertaining thereto, and cannot be modified except by a written instrument signed by Independent Contractor and Employer. This Agreement in all respects shall be construed under and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Florida.

c. Notice. Any notice required under this Agreement shall be made in writing and either personally delivered or by facsimile (with confirmation of receipt) or mailed via U.S. Mail, certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

If to Employer: Brodsky & Odeh
8 S. Michigan Avenue
Suite #3200
Chicago, IL 60602
Attn: Joel A. Brodsky
Tel: (312) 701-3000
Fax: _____

If to Independent Contractor: Selig Multimedia, Inc.
f/s/o Glenn Selig
c/o Mark S. Temple
A Professional Law Corporation
10880 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite #2070
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel: (310) 888-0044
Fax: (310) 470-0044

d. Arbitration. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or breach of this Agreement shall be settled by final and binding arbitration in Tampa, Florida, in accordance with the Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association governing employment disputes and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The prevailing party at the conclusion of the arbitration shall be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable attorney's fees and costs to be paid by the non-prevailing party in such amount as may be determined by the arbitrator.

e. Severability. If one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement (or any portion thereof) shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, then such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not effect any other provision of this Agreement, and shall be deemed stricken and severed from this Agreement and the remaining terms of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

g. Pay or Play. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Employer shall have no obligation to utilize the services of Independent Contractor. Employer shall have the right to terminate Independent Contractor's services at any time, with or without cause; provided, however, that if Independent Contractor's services are terminated for without cause (as provided in Paragraph 1(b) above), then Employer will have fully discharged its obligations hereunder by paying Independent Contractor the entire applicable compensation specified in Paragraph 3(a) of the Agreement for any deals, transactions, contracts and/or agreements that have been substantially or fully negotiated and/or entered into during the Term, any and all reimbursement of Independent Contractor's out-of-pocket business expenses as specified in Paragraph 3(b) of the Agreement.

END OF ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

INDEX TO THE RECORD ON APPEALREPORT OF PROCEEDINGSRP - 3

Chris Vanderhoof

DX: R. 617
CX: R. 623
RDX: R. 632

Michelle Jeffress

DX: R. 640
CX: R. 647
RDX: R. 651

Issam Karam

DX: R. 652
CX: R. 664
RDX: R. 687

Lisa Mordente

DX: R. 701
CX: R. 712
RDX: R. 725

Alex Beck

DX: R. 732

Lt. James Coughlin

DX: R. 745

RP - 4CX: R. 752
RDX: R. 761

Kyle Toutges

DX: R. 771
CX: R. 776
RDX: R. 797

Detective Kenneth Simpson

DX: R. 806
CX: R. 811
RDX: R. 823

Eric Tyrell

DX: R. 827
CX: R. 848
RDX: R. 867

Thomas Morphey

DX: R. 906
CX: R. 955

RP - 5

RDX: R. 1037

Eric Peterson

DX: R. 1047
CX: R. 1059
RDX: R. 1082

Patrick Collins

DX: R. 1085
CX: R. 1131**RP - 6**

RDX: R. 1251

Sharon Bychowski

DX: R. 1291
CX: R. 1357
RDX: R. 1418

Bruce Zidarch

DX: R. 1441
CX: R. 1472**RP - 7**

RDX: R. 1506

Nicholas Gatto

DX: R. 1513
CX: R. 1517
RDX: R. 1522

Penny Sue Skogh

DX: R. 1523
CX: R. 1527
RDX: R. 1542

Jacquelyn Torrez

DX: R. 1543
CX: R. 1566
RDX: R. 1587

Hector Torrez

DX: R. 1590
CX: R. 1601

Neil Schori

DX: R. 1633
CX: R. 1697
RDX: R. 1700

Sheryl Alcox

DX: R. 1717
CX: R. 1738

Donna Louise Badalamenti

DX: R. 1744

RP - 8CX: R. 1781
RDX: R. 7113

Candace Aiken

DX: R. 1785
CX: R. 1804
RDX: R. 1828

Dr. Vinod Motiani

DX: R. 1861
CX: R. 1877
RDX: R. 1912

Special Agent Patrick Callaghan

DX: R. 1913
CX: R. 1952
RDX: R. 1981

Steven Clark

DX: R. 1993
CX: R. 1996

Susan McCauley

DX: R. 1997

RP - 9CX: R. 2021
RDX: R. 2051

Officer Richard Treece

DX: R. 2053
CX: R. 2058

Elizabeth Fragale

DX: R. 2072
CX: R. 2084

Cassandra Cales

DX: R. 2110
CX: R. 2148
RDX: R. 2171

Keith Rosetto

DX: R. 2179
CX: R. 2195
RDX: R. 2204

Jeffrey Pachter

DX: R. 2208
CX: R. 2234**RP - 10**

RDX: R. 2268

Neil Schori

DX: R. 2287
CX: R. 2302

	RDX: R. 2356
Dr. Gene O. Neri	DX: R. 2377 CX: R. 2405 RDX: R. 2445
Scott Rosetto	DX: R. 2449 CX: R. 2478
<u>RP - 11</u>	RDX: R. 2503
Dominic DeFrancesco	DX: R. 2509 CX: R. 2517
Christopher Wolzen	DX: R. 2526 CX: R. 2531 RDX: R. 2537
Nick Pontarelli	DX: R. 2542 CX: R. 2605 RDX: R. 2672
Thomas Pontarelli	DX: R. 2675 CX: R. 2704 RDX: R. 2726
Mary Pontarelli	DX: R. 2733
<u>RP - 12</u>	CX: R. 2762 RDX: R. 2803
Robert James Aikin	DX: R. 2808 CX: R. 2814
Louis Oleskiewicz	DX: R. 2823 CX: R. 2833 RDX: R. 2841
Steven Maniaci	DX: R. 2851 CX: R. 2895 RDX: R. 2947
Jacqueline Mitchem	DX: R. 2952

	CX: R.2964 RDX: R. 2972
James Carroll	DX: R. 2977 CX: R. 2986 RDX: R. 7113
Susan Doman	DX: R. 2993
<u>RP - 13</u>	CX: R. 3027 RDX: R. 3070
Anna Doman	DX: R. 3076 CX: R. 3114 RDX: R. 3178
Kristin Anderson	DX: R. 3182 CX: R. 3209 RDX: R. 3258
<u>RP - 14</u>	
Jerry Jude	DX: R. 3268
Jennifer Schoon	DX: R. 3275 CX: R. 3290 RDX: R. 3309
Brant Duval	DX: R. 3320 CX: R. 3327
Brian Hafner	DX: R. 3331 CX: R. 3356
Master Sgt. Bryan Falat	DX: R. 3377 CX: R. 3433
<u>RP - 15</u>	
Irene Legalos	DX: R. 3515 CX: R. 3535 RDX: R. 3553
ISP Evidence Technician Robert Deel	DX: R. 3554 CX: R. 3583 RDX: R. 3622

Mary Sue Parks	DX: R. 3653 CX: R. 3674 RDX: R. 3708
Dr. Larry William Blum	DX: R. 3717
<u>RP - 16</u>	CX: R. 3778 RDX: R. 3869
Harry Smith	DX: R. 3896 CX: R. 3956
<u>RP - 17</u>	RDX: R. 4023
Rodolfo Hernandez	DX: R. 4030 CX: R. 4033
Joseph Steadman	DX: R. 4042 CX: R. 4049
Richard Mims	DX: R. 4056 CX: R. 4084 RDX: R. 4135
Lt. Theresa Kernc	DX: R. 4141 CX: R. 4157 RDX: R. 4184
William Green	DX: R. 4190 CX: R. 4197
Howard David Ellison	DX: R. 4216
<u>RP - 18</u>	DX: R. 4262 CX: R. 4273 RDX: R. 4296
Michael Vanover	DX: R. 4306 CX: R. 4328 RDX: R. 4338
Victoria Connolly	DX: R. 4339 CX: R. 4360
Anthony Imrisek	DX: R. 4339 CX: R. 4360

	RDX: R. 4377
Michael Miles	DX: R. 4382 CX: R. 4391 RDX: R. 4424
Craig Gunty	DX: R. 4425 CX: R. 4433
Jeremie Johnson	DX: R. 4438 CX: R. 4442
Dr. Jeffrey Jentzen	DX: R. 4457 CX: R. 4474
<u>RP - 19</u>	RDX: R. 4559
Walter Martineck	DX: R. 4575 CX: R. 4580 RDX: R. 4582
Edgar Benjamin Pichardo	DX: R. 4590 CX: R. 4595
Dr. Michael Meyer Baden	DX: R. 4623 CX: R. 4677 RDX: R. 4735
<u>RP - 28</u>	DX: R. 6896
Mary Pontarelli	
<u>RP - 29</u>	CX: R. 6939 RDX: R. 7016
Tom Pontarelli	DX: R. 7038 CX: R. 7061 RDX: R. 7113
<u>RP - 30</u>	
Louis Oleszkiewicz	DX: R. 7186 CX: R. 7201 RDX: R. 7235

Robert Aikin Jr.	DX: R. 7247 CX: R. 7280 RDX: R. 7303
Lt. Michael Ray Newton	DX: R. 7348 CX: R. 7345 RDX: R. 7358
Michael James Johnson	DX: R. 7360 CX: R. 7364 RDX: R. 7368
Timothy F. Berkery, III	DX: R. 7370 CX: R. 7375 RDX: R. 7382
Anna Marie Doman	DX: R. 7394
<u>RP - 31</u>	CX: R. 7425 RDX: R. 7467
Michael VanOver	DX: R. 7515 CX: R. 7542 RDX: R. 7572
ISP Trooper Robert Deel	DX: R. 7591 CX: R. 7632
<u>RP - 32</u>	RDX: R. 7682
Lt. James Coughlin	DX: R. 7726 CX: R. 7732 RDX: R. 7756
Sgt. Patrick Collins	DX: R. 7794 CX: R. 7852 RDX: R. 7919
<u>RP - 33</u>	
Kristin Anderson	DX: R. 7980 CX: R. 8003 RDX: R. 8043

Mary Parks

DX: R. 8078
CX: 8100; R. 8108
RDX: R. 8105

RP - 34

Steven Maniaci

DX: R. 8260
CX: R. 8321

Susan Doman

RP - 35

DX: R. 8393

CX: R. 8437
RDX: R. 8477

Susan McCauley

DX: R. 8495
CX: R. 8499

Dominic DeFrancesco

DX: R. 8508
CX: R. 8516
RDX: R. 8540

Toxicologist Christopher Long

DX: R. 8548
CX: R. 8574
RDX: R. 8606

RP - 36

Lt. Theresa Kernc

DX: R. 8673; 8747
CX: R. 8755

Dr. Larry William Blum

DX: R. 8832

RP - 37

CX: R. 8998
RDX: R. 9125

RP - 38

Dr. Gene Neri

DX: R. 9212
CX: R. 9246
RDX: R. 9278

Scott Rosetto

DX: R. 9321

Joseph Steadman

DX: R. 9359
CX: R. 9367

Jennifer Schoon

DX: R. 9374
CX: R. 9379

RP - 39

Dr. Mary Case

DX: R. 9445
CX: R. 9559
RDX: R. 9635

Jeffrey Pachter

DX: R. 9656

RP - 40

Master Sgt. Bryan Falat

DX: R. 9731
CX: R. 9774
RDX: R. 9821

Dr. Vinod Motiani

DX: R. 9830
CX: R. 9837
RDX: R. 9880

Nick Pontarelli

DX: R. 9892

RP - 41

Neil Schori

DX: R. 9998
CX: R. 10009
RDX: R. 10032

Norman Ray Clark, III

DX: R. 10083
CX: R. 10090
RDX: R. 10097

Brian Hafner

DX: R. 10118
CX: R. 10123

RP - 42

Mary Pontarelli

DX: R. 10287

Bryan Falat	DX: R. 10301 CX: R. 10311 RDX: R. 10313
Joseph Steadman	DX: R. 10325 CX: R. 10335 RDX: R. 10337
Joseph Basile	DX: R. 10340 CX: R. 10351 RDX: R. 10352
Officer Sudd	DX: R. 10357 CX: R. 10370 RDX: R. 10372
Darrin Devine	DX: R. 10083 CX: R. 10090
Dr. Jentzen	DX: R. 10417
<u>RP - 43</u>	CX: R. 10506 RDX: R. 10544
Dr. Vincent DiMaio	DX: R. 10550 CX: R. 10590
Special Agent Robin Queen	DX: R. 10630
Capt. Bridget Bertrand	DX: R. 10634 CX: R. 10641 RDX: R. 10642
Sgt. Patrick Collins	DX: R. 10672
<u>RP - 44</u>	CX: R. 10701 RDX: R. 10706
Eileen Payonk	DX: R. 10711 CX: R. 10729 RDX: R. 10731
Harry Smith	DX: R. 10751

	CX: R. 10789 RDX: R. 10803
Thomas Peterson	DX: R. 10807 CX: R. 10826 RDX: R. 10834
Dr. Michael Meyer Baden	DX: R. 10878 CX: R. 10921
<u>RP - 45</u>	
<u>RP - 46</u>	RDX: R.10959
<u>RP - 47</u>	
Reem Odeh	DX: R. 11548 CX: R. 11557 RDX: R. 11559
Cliff Scott Rudnick	DX: R. 11564 CX: R. 11590 RDX: R. 11595
Jennifer Spohn	DX: R. 11603
Joel Brodsky	DX: R. 11620 CX: R. 11634
Judge Locallo	DX: R. 11647
<u>RP - 48</u>	
	CX: R. 11677 RDX: R. 11684

COMMON LAW**Volume I**

Appellate Form – September 1, 2010	C. 1
Bill of Indictment – May 7, 2009	C. 2
Arrest Warrant – May 7, 2009	C. 5
Appearance – May 8, 2009	C. 6
Continuance – May 8, 2009	C. 7
Mittimus – May 8, 2009	C. 8
Order – May 18, 2009	C. 11
Motion for Substitution of Judge – May 18, 2009	C. 12
Application for Pro Hac Vice Admission – May 18, 2009	C. 14
Motion for Discovery – May 18, 2009	C. 20
Order granting Pro Hac Vice Admission – May 18, 2009	C. 32
Appearance – May 18, 2009	C. 33
Appearance – May 18, 2009	C. 34
Notice of Motion – May 18, 2009	C. 35
Motion to Reduce Bond – May 18, 2009	C. 36
Response to Motion for Substitution of Judge – May 21, 2009	C. 47
Notice of Motion – My 27, 2009	C. 109
Motion to Amend Defendant's Contact Order – May 27, 2009	C. 110
Notice of Motion – May 27, 2009	C. 113
Motion to Seal Discovery Filings – May 27, 2009	C. 115
Notice of Filing – May 29, 2009	C. 120
Petition for Substitution of Judges – May 29, 2009	C. 121

Notice of Filing – May 29, 2009	C. 122
Amended Petition for Substitution of Judges – May 29, 2009	C. 123
Appearance – June 1, 2009	C. 125
Proof of Service – June 1, 2009	C. 126
Warrant of Arrest – June 3, 2009	C. 130
Response to Motion to Seal Discovery – June 3, 2009	C. 131
Response to Motion to Amend Contact Order – June 3, 2009	C. 143
Order to Seal Discovery – June 3, 2009	C. 148
Statements of Defendant – June 3, 2009	C. 168
Physical Evidence – June 3, 2009	C. 169
Brady Information – June 3, 2009	C. 170
Record of Conviction – June 3, 2009	C. 171
Grand Jury Minutes – June 3, 2009	C. 172
Appellate Court Order – June 10, 2009	C. 173
Notice of Filing Subpoena – June 15, 2013	C. 174
Notice of Filing Subpoena – June 17, 2009	C. 175
Initial Discovery Filing – June 17, 2009	C. 176
First Supplemental Physical Evidence – June 18, 2009	C. 213
Notice of Motion – June 19, 2009	C. 214
Motion to Quash Subpoena – June 19, 2009	C. 216
Notice of Filing – June 19, 2009	C. 221
Special Appearance	C. 222
2 nd Supplemental Notification of Reports – June 22, 2009	C. 224

Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 228
Motion for an Index to Discovery – June 25, 2009	C. 229
Statements of the Defendant	C. 232
Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 233
Motion for Discovery List – June 25, 2009	C. 234
1 st Supplemental Physical Evidence – June 18, 2009	C. 236
Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 238
Motion to Compel Discovery – June 25, 2009	C. 239
Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 242
Motion for Protective Order – June 25, 2009	C. 243
Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 247
Motion to Modify Pre-Trial Detention – June 25, 2009	C. 248
<u>Volume II</u>	
Notice of Motion – June 25, 2009	C. 253
Motion for Bill of Particulars – June 25, 2009	C. 254
Order	C. 259
Notice of Filing – June 25, 2009	C. 260
Appearance – June 25, 2009	C. 261
Subpoena – June 25, 2009	C. 263
Order – July 1, 2009	C. 269
Notice of Filing – July 1, 2009	C. 271
Motion to file Amended Motion to Quash – July 1, 2009	C. 272
Notice of Motion – July 10, 2009	C. 283

Motion to Continue Hearing – July 10, 2009	C. 285
Order – July 14, 2009	C. 287
Notice of Motion – July 14, 2009	C.289
Motion to Compel Return of Property – July 14, 2009	C. 290
Combined Response to Motion to Quash – July 14, 2009	C. 292
Proof of Service by Mail – July 14, 2009	C. 295
Defendant’s Motion for Change of Venue – July 14, 2009	C. 296
Notice of Motion – August 10, 2009	C. 342
Motion to Clarify Scheduling – August 10, 2009	C. 343
Affidavit in Support of Motion for Change of Venue – July 14, 2009	C. 345
Motion to Declare 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 Unconstitutional – August 10, 2009	C. 351
Notice of Claim of Unconstitutionality – August 14, 2009	C. 380
Motion to Intervene – August 17, 2009	C. 384
Notice of Filing – September 4, 2009	C. 394
Response to Motion to Declare Unconstitutional – September 4, 2009	C. 396
Amended Order – September 14, 2009	C. 432
Defendant’s Reply to State’s Response – September 15, 2009	C. 433
Notice of Filing – September 29, 2009	C. 460
Affidavit – September 29, 2009	C. 461
Affidavit – September 29, 2009	C. 462
Affidavit – September 29, 2009	C. 463
Affidavit – September 29, 2009	C. 464
Affidavit – September 29, 2009	C. 465

Subpoena – October 2, 2009	C. 468
Subpoena – October 2, 2009	C. 471
Subpoena – October 2, 2009	C. 474
Order – October 2, 2009	C. 476
Order – October 2, 2009	C. 477
Order – October 2, 2009	C. 478
Order – October 2, 2009	C. 479
Notice of Motion – October 29, 2009	C. 480
Motion to Strike All Hearsay Statements – October 29, 2009	C. 481
Notice of Motion – October 29, 2009	C. 488
Motion to Bar Testimonial Hearsay – October 29, 2009	C. 489
Subpoena – October 29, 2009	C. 498
<u>Volume III</u>	
Subpoena – October 29, 2009	C. 501
Subpoena – October 29, 2009	C. 504
Notice of Motion – November 16, 2009	C. 506
Motion for Discovery Sanctions – November 16, 2009	C. 508
Proof of Service – December 4, 2009	C. 511
Objection to Proffer of Expert Witness – December 4, 2009	C. 512
Appearance – December 4, 2009	C. 515
Notice of Filing – December 14, 2009	C. 516
Appearance – December 14, 2009	C. 517
Proof of Service – December 4, 2009	C. 522

Notification of Reports and Other Evidence – December 24, 2009	C. 524
Amended Order – December 28, 2009	C. 526
Notice of Motion – January 4, 2010	C. 527
Motion to Seal Proceedings and Records – January 4, 2010	C. 528
Notice of Emergency Motion – January 8, 2010	C. 533
Petition to Intervene – January 8, 2010	C. 535
Notice of Motion – January 19, 2010	C. 584
Emergency Motion to Quash Subpoena – January 19, 2010	C. 585
Order – January 19, 2010	C. 588
Order – January 19, 2010	C. 596
Receipt – February 10, 2010	C. 607
Motion to Allow Expert Witness Access to Proceedings – February 17, 2010	C. 673
Memorandum of Law – February 19, 2010	C. 677
Order – March 31, 2010	C. 682
Notice of Motion – April 14, 2010	C. 683
Motion to Withdraw – April 14, 2010	C. 684
Notice of Motion – April 14, 2010	C. 686
Motion to Withdraw – April 14, 2010	C. 687
Order – April 14, 2010	C. 690
Amended Order – April 14, 2010	C. 691
Appearance – April 14, 2010	C. 692
Appearance – April 27, 2010	C. 693
Appearance – April 27, 2010	C. 694

Appearance – April 27, 2010	C. 695
Agreed Order – April 28, 2010	C. 696
Supplemental Discovery – May 12, 2010	C. 698
Motion for Hearing – May 24, 2010	C. 703
Order – June 15, 2010	C. 708
Notice of Filing – June 18, 2010	C. 710
Appearance – June 18, 2010	C. 711
Notice of Filing – June 18, 2010	C. 712
Motion to Quash Subpoena – June 18, 2010	C. 713
Order – June 29, 2010	C. 720
Motion in Limine concerning Dr. Baden – July 2, 2010	C. 721
Notice of Filing – July 7, 2010	C. 724
Notice of Appeal – July 7, 2010	C. 726
Certificate of Substantial Impairment – July 7, 2010	C. 727
Motion for Immediate Release – July 7, 2010	C. 729
Objection – July 7, 2010	C. 731
Motion for 604 (a) Hearing – July 7, 2010	C. 733
Speedy Trial Demand – July 12, 2010	C. 742
Notice of Motion – July 13, 2010	C. 743
Motion for Entry of Written Order – July 13, 2010	C. 745
<u>Volume IV</u>	
Notice of Appeal – July 11, 2010	C. 751
Certificate of Substantial Impairment – July 16, 2010	C. 752

Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 755
Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 756
Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 757
Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 758
Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 759
Appellate Order – July 21, 2010	C. 760
Order – August 2, 2010	C. 765
Appellate Order – August 12, 2010	C. 766
Late Notice of Appeal – August 12, 2010	C. 767
Docketing Order	C. 773
<u>Volume V</u>	
Correspondence – December 1, 2010	C. 829
Certification of Supplement to the Record	C. 836
<u>Volume VI</u>	
Notice of Motion – September 27, 2010	C. 855
Motion to Withdraw – September 27, 2010	C. 857
Appellate Court Order – November 19, 2010	C. 864
Appellate Court Order – November 19, 2010	C. 865
Appellate Court Order – November 19, 2010	C. 866
Notice of Filing Subpoena – April 5, 2012	C. 875
Appellate Court Order – May 3, 2012	C. 876
Notice of Filing – May 15, 2012	C. 957
Response to Motion to Prohibit Evidence – May 15, 2012	C. 959

Notice of Filing – May 15, 2012	C. 962
Response to Motion in Limine to Prohibit the State from Arguing Witnesses Have Credibility Because of Their Profession – May 15, 2012	C. 964
Notice of Filing – May 15, 2012	C. 967
Response to Defense Motion to Prohibit State From Attempting to Convict Based on Innuendo – May 15, 2012	C. 969
Notice of Filing – May 15, 2012	C. 975
Response to Defense Motion To Defendant’s Motion to Dismiss Because the Prosecutor Relyed Upon Privileged Conversations – May 15, 2012	C. 977
Motion to Dismiss Petit Venire – May 17, 2012	C. 992
Motion and Memorandum to Prohibit State From Proceeding Under a Theory That Has at its Foundation Argumentum ad Ignorantiam – May 17, 2012	C. 996
Notice of Filing Subpoena – June 13, 2012	C. 1027
Order – June 14, 2012	C. 1028
Appearance – June 25, 2012	C. 1040
Notice of Filing Subpoena – June 13, 2012	C. 1027
Order – June 14, 2012	C. 1028
Appearance – June 25, 2012	C. 1040
Notice of Filing Subpoena – July 2, 2012	C. 1045
Notice of Filing – August 1, 2012	C. 1065
Supplemental Filing – August 1, 2012	C. 1066
Cautionary Instruction – August 2, 2012	C. 1089
<u>Volume VII</u>	
Stipulation – August 16, 2012	C. 1112
Instruction – August 16, 2012	C. 1113

Order – August 24, 2012	C. 1116
Jury Instructions – September 6, 2012	C. 1125
Verdict Form – September 6, 2012	C. 1146
Order – September 7, 2012	C. 1147
Defendant’s Proffered Jury Instructions – September 7, 2012	C. 1221
Jury Notes – September 7, 2012	C. 1252
Verdict form – September 7, 2012	C. 1256
Notice of Motion – September 25, 2012	C. 1265
Motion to Withdraw – September 26, 2012	C. 1268
Order – October 12, 2012	C. 1271
Order – October 12, 2012	C. 1272
Appearance – October 30, 2012	C. 1275
Appearance – October 30, 2012	C. 1276
Post-Trial Motion – November 16, 2012	C. 1277
Memorandum in Support of Post-Trial Motion – December 13, 2012	C. 1293
Order – January 10, 2013	C. 1328
Order – January 24, 2013	C. 1230
Motion to Quash – January 25, 2013	C. 1332
<u>Volume VIII</u>	
Reply to State’s Response to Defendant’s Post-trial Motion– January 25, 2013	C. 1353
Court Order – February 1, 2013	C. 1365
Agreed Order – February 6, 2013	C. 1367

Notice of Filing – February 8, 2013	C. 1368
Motion to Strike – February 8, 2013	C. 1369
Notice of Filing – February 11, 2013	C. 1373
Objection to Motion to Strike – February 11, 2013	C. 1375
Notice of Filing – February 11, 2013	C. 1381
Motion to Bar Witness – February 11, 2013	C. 1383
Judgment of Conviction – February 21, 2013	C. 1401
Amended Judgment – February 22, 2013	C. 1403
Notice of Motion to Reduce Sentence – February 26, 2013	C. 1406
Order – February 28, 2013	C. 1407
Motion to Reduce Sentence – March 5, 2013	C. 1408
Motion for Gag Order – March 5, 2013	C. 1410
Notice of Appeal – March 5, 2013	C. 1453
Order – March 6, 2013	C. 1454
Correspondence to ARDC – March 6, 2013	C. 1455
Amended Order – March 7, 2013	C. 1457
Order – March 6, 2013	C. 1461
Docketing Order – March 6, 2013	C. 1464

**APPEAL TO THE APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS
THIRD DISTRICT
FROM THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWELFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
PLAINTIFF – APPELLEE

-VS-

DREW PETERSON
DEFENDANT – APPELLANT

CIRCUIT COURT NUMBER: 09 CF 1048

TRIAL COURT JUDGE: BURMILA

APPELLATE COURT NUMBER: 3-13-0157

CERTIFICATION OF THE RECORD

THE RECORD HAS BEEN PREPARED & CERTIFIED IN THE FORM REQUIRED FOR TRANSMISSION TO THE REVIEWING COURT. IT CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:

VOLUME/S OF COMMON LAW:

VOL. IX pp. 1564-1813	VOL. XV pp. 3064-3313
VOL. X pp. 1814-2063	VOL. XVI pp. 3314-3563
VOL. XI pp. 2064-2313	VOL. XVII pp. 3564-3813
VOL. XII pp. 2314-2563	VOL. XVIII pp. 3814-3976
VOL. XIII pp. 2564-2813	
VOL. XIV pp. 2814-3063	

VOLUME/S OF REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS:

EXHIBITS: 3 Impounded Envelopes

1. Impounded Envelope #75 filed May 12, 2010: Motion to Dismiss With CD-R Attached. Pursuant to Appellate Court Order the Motion to Dismiss has been removed and paginated. Only the CD-R remains in the envelope.
2. Impounded Envelope #219 filed September 6, 2012: Exhibits – Photographs sent with Jury during deliberations.
3. Impounded Envelope #220 filed September 6, 2012: Exhibits – Photographs

C0003960

**APPEAL TO THE APPELLATE COURT OF ILLINOIS
THIRD DISTRICT
FROM THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE TWELFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
PLAINTIFF – APPELLEE

VS.

CASE NUMBER: 2009 CF 1048
APPELLATE NUMBER: 3-13-0157

DREW PETERSON
DEFENDANT - APPELLANT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Face Sheet	1564
<u>Impounded Envelope #1 filed 6/3/2009: List of Witnesses and Notification of Investigative Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements and Other Evidence</u>	1565-1592
<u>Impounded Envelope #2 filed 6/4/2009: Court Order dated 6/4/2009</u>	1593
<u>Impounded Envelope #3 filed 6/10/2009: Correspondence dated 6/9/2009</u>	1594-1595
<u>Impounded Envelope #4 filed 6/15/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena & Copy of Subpoena Duces Tecum</u>	1596-1597
<u>Impounded Envelope #5 filed 6/17/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena & Copy of Subpoena Duces Tecum</u>	1598-1599
<u>Impounded Envelope #6 filed 6/17/2009: 1st Supplemental Witness List Filed Under Seal per Judge White's Order</u>	1600-1614
<u>Impounded Envelope #7 filed 6/25/2009: Motion to Quash Subpoena Duces Tecum / Motion to Quash Subpoena Duces Tecum / Motion to Quash Subpoena with Exhibit(s) attached</u>	1615-1630
<u>Impounded Envelope #8 filed 6/25/2009: Subpoena to DuPage County Circuit Clerk</u>	1631
<u>Impounded Envelope #9 filed 7/1/2009: Defendant's First Answer to Discovery with Exhibit(s) / Copy of Court Order dated 12/18/2009</u>	1632-1638
<u>Impounded Envelope #10 filed 7/14/2009: Supplemental Discovery Filing of July 14, 2009, filed Under seal per order of Judge White / Supplemental Discovery Filing of July 14, 2009 50 Most Likely Witnesses</u>	1639-1642

C0003961

Impounded Envelope #11 filed 8/10/2009: Supplemental Discovery Filing of August 7, 2009 filed Under Seal per order of Judge White 1643

Impounded Envelope #12 filed 8/14/2009: Juror Questionnaire 1644-1655

Impounded Envelope #13 filed 9/4/2009: Motion to Admit Statements Pursuant to 725 ILCS 5/115 -10.6 with Exhibit(s) 1656-1666

Impounded Envelope #14 filed 10/15/2009: Supplemental Notification of Reports and Physical Evidence 1667-1668

Impounded Envelope #15 filed 10/19/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents 1669-1683

Impounded Envelope #16 filed 10/29/2009: Defendant's Notice of Intent to Introduce Certain Statements of Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson at Hearings and Trial 1684-1686

Impounded Envelope #17 filed 10/29/2009: Appearance for Witness / Motion to Quash Subpoena Duces Tecum with Exhibit(s) / Defendant's Notice of Intent to Introduce Certain Statements of Kathleen Savio and Stacy Peterson at Hearings and Trial 1687-1695

Impounded Envelope #18 filed 10/30/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents attached filed on 8/28/2009 1696-1697

Impounded Envelope #19 filed 11/9/2009: Defendant's First Supplemental Answer to Discovery / Copy of Court Order dated 12/18/2009 1698-1701

Impounded Envelope #20 filed 11/16/2009: Subpoenaed Documents from Dr. Liang 1702-1711

Impounded Envelope #21 filed 11/17/2009: Discovery Filing Under Seal List of Witnesses / Notification of Investigative Reports or Transcripts Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements and Other Evidence 1712-1716

Impounded Envelope #22 filed 11/24/2009: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents 1717-1718

Impounded Envelope #23 filed 11/25/2009: Amended Motion to Admit Statements and Clarify the People's Intent to Proceed Under all Provisions of 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 Including the Common Law Doctrine of Forfeiture by Wrongdoing in Paragraph (g) Filed Under Seal Pursuant to Prior Order 1719-1724

Impounded Envelope #24 filed 11/25/2009: Discovery Filing Under Seal List of Witnesses / Notification of Other Evidence 1725-1727

Impounded Envelope #25 filed 12/3/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents 1728-1730

Impounded Envelope #26 filed 12/4/2009: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents 1731-1732

00003952

<u>Impounded Envelope #27 filed 12/4/2009: Hearing Witness List</u>	1733-1738
<u>Impounded Envelope #28 filed 12/4/2009: Motion to Quash Subpoena Duces Tecum</u>	1739-1741
<u>Impounded Envelope #29 filed 12/10/2009: Defendant's Second Supplemental Answer to Discovery With Supporting Documents / Copy of Court Order dated 12/18/2009</u>	1742-1778
<u>Impounded Envelope #30 filed 12/18/2009: Defendant's Third Supplemental Answer to Discovery With Supporting Documents</u>	1779-1848
<u>Impounded Envelope #31 filed 12/18/2009: Hearing Witness List</u>	1849-1851
<u>Impounded Envelope #32 filed 12/18/2009: Order Correcting Record</u>	1852
<u>Impounded Envelope #33 filed 12/21/2009: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1853-1854
<u>Impounded Envelope #34 filed 12/22/2009: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1855-1857
<u>Impounded Envelope #35 filed 12/23/2009: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1858-1859
<u>Impounded Envelope #36 filed 12/23/2009: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1860-1861
<u>Impounded Envelope #37 filed 1/4/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1862-1865
<u>Impounded Envelope #38 filed 1/4/2010: Second Amended Motion To Admit Statements</u>	1866-1871
<u>Impounded Envelope #39 filed 1/5/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1872-1873
<u>Impounded Envelope #40 filed 1/5/2010: Notice of Motion with Supporting Documents</u>	1874-1880
<u>Impounded Envelope #41 filed 1/7/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1881-1886
<u>Impounded Envelope #42 filed 1/8/2010: Supplemental Hearing Witness Lists</u>	1887-1889
<u>Impounded Envelope #43 filed 1/8/2010: Proof of Service by Mail with Supporting Documents</u>	1890-1910
<u>Impounded Envelope #44 filed 1/12/2010: Supplemental List of Hearing Witnesses / Notification of Reports / Statements of the Defendant</u>	1911-1917
<u>Impounded Envelope #45 filed 1/13/2010: Supplemental List of Witnesses / Notification of Expert Witnesses / Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	1918-1923
<u>Impounded Envelope #46 filed 1/13/2010: Notice / Motion to Present Stipulations</u>	1924-1926
<u>Impounded Envelope #47 filed 1/13/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1927-1928

<u>Impounded Envelope #48 filed 1/14/2010: Response of CNN America Inc. to Judicial Subpoena Filed Under Seal</u>	1929-1932
<u>Impounded Envelope #49 filed 1/15/2010: Court Order dated 1/15/2010 / 5 Letters from Country Companies and Handwritten Notes from Country Companies Insurance</u>	1933-1966
<u>Impounded Envelope #50 filed 1/15/2010: Agreed Stipulation Prior to Hearing</u>	1967-1976
<u>Impounded Envelope #51 filed 1/20/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1977-1980
<u>Impounded Envelope #52 filed 1/20/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	1981-1982
<u>Impounded Envelope #53 filed 1/21/2010: Service of Subpoenas</u>	1983-2027
<u>Impounded Envelope #54 filed 1/21/2010: Notice of Motion / Defendant's Motion to Order Deposition and to Give Bond</u>	2028-2033
<u>Impounded Envelope #55 filed 1/22/2010: Supplemental List of Witnesses / Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements / Notification of Expert Witnesses / Physical Evidence</u>	2034-2037
<u>Impounded Envelope #56 filed 1/22/2010: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2038-2039
<u>Impounded Envelope #57 filed 1/22/2010: Subpoena Documents from CBS</u>	2040-2042
<u>Impounded Envelope #58 filed 1/22/2010: Letter from the University of Chicago</u>	2043
<u>Impounded Envelope #59 filed 1/25/2010: Subpoena Returned Served by Certified Mail</u>	2044-2045
<u>Impounded Envelope #60 filed 1/29/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	2046-2047
<u>Impounded Envelope #61 filed 1/29/2010: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2048-2049
<u>Impounded Envelope #62 filed 2/3/2010: Cover Letter for Subpoenaed Materials from JP Morgan Chase Bank</u>	2050
<u>Impounded Envelope #63 filed 2/5/2010: Notice of Filing of Subpoena</u>	2051
<u>Impounded Envelope #64 filed 2/9/2010: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	2052-2053
<u>Impounded Envelope #65 filed 2/23/2010: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2054-2055
<u>Impounded Envelope #66 filed 5/3/2010: Defendant's Fourth Supplemental Answer to Discovery</u>	

<u>With Supporting Documents Attached</u>	2056-2093
<u>Impounded Envelope #67 filed 5/4/2010: Physical Evidence</u>	2094-2095
<u>Impounded Envelope #68 filed 5/6/2010: Defendant's Fifth Supplemental Answer to Discovery with Supporting Documents Attached</u>	2096-2101
<u>Impounded Envelope #69 filed 5/18/2010: Court Order entered 5/18/2010</u>	2102-2110
<u>Impounded Envelope #70 filed 5/11/2010: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2111-2112
<u>Impounded Envelope #71 filed 5/12/2010: Motion in Limine</u>	2113-2115
<u>Impounded Envelope #72 filed 5/12/2010: Motion in Limine</u>	2116-2118
<u>Impounded Envelope #73 filed 5/12/2010: Motion to Quash with Exhibit(s) Attached</u>	2119-2132
<u>Impounded Envelope #74 filed 5/12/2010: Motion in Limine</u>	2133-2134
<u>Impounded Envelope #75 filed 5/12/2010: Motion to Dismiss with CDR Attached (CDR is to remain Impounded in Envelope #75 and is Re-filed with Appeal Record as an Exhibit)</u>	2135-2142
<u>Impounded Envelope #76 filed 5/12/2010: Motion to Require the State to Provide All Statements Made by Dr. Michael Baden</u>	2143-2145
<u>Impounded Envelope #77 filed 5/17/2010: Motion to Quash the October 31, 2007 Search Warrant with Exhibit(s) Attached</u>	2146-2168
<u>Impounded Envelope #78 filed 5/18/2010: Court Order entered on May 18, 2010 with Supporting Documents Attached</u>	2169-2177
<u>Impounded Envelope #79 filed 5/24/2010: Notice of Intent</u>	2178-2181
<u>Impounded Envelope #80 filed 5/24/2010: Notice of Filing of Subpoena with Supporting Documents</u>	2182-2183
<u>Impounded Envelope #81 filed 5/28/2010: Motion for Recusal (2 Copies)</u>	2184-2195
<u>Impounded Envelope #82 filed 5/28/2010: Motion to Require the State to Provide all Statements Made by Dr. Michael Baden</u>	2196-2198
<u>Impounded Envelope #83 filed 5/28/2010: Motion to Schedule a Pre-Trial Hearing</u>	2199-2200
<u>Impounded Envelope #84 filed 5/28/2010: Motion to Continue</u>	2201-2202
<u>Impounded Envelope #85 filed 5/28/2010: Court Order Entered 5/28/2010</u>	2203

Impounded Envelope #86 filed 5/28/2010: Motion of Substitution of Judge for Cause 2204-2207

Impounded Envelope #87 filed 5/28/2010: Notice of Motion / Motion for Clarification of the Courts' Hearsay Ruling / Motion in Limine to Preclude the Introduction of Other Crimes Evidence / Motion To Continue / Motion to Schedule a Pre-Trial Hearing to View Videos the State Seeks to Admit 2208-2224

Impounded Envelope #88 filed 6/4/2010: Corrected Motion in Limine 2225-2227

Impounded Envelope #89 filed 6/10/2010: Motion in Limine 2228-2232

Impounded Envelope #90 filed 6/16/2010: Motion to Compel with Exhibit(s) Attached 2233-2238

Impounded Envelope #91 filed 6/18/2010: Motion in Limine / Motion to Keep this Courts' Ruling Admitting Certain Hearsay Sealed and to Sequester the Jury with Exhibit(s) Attached / Motion to Bar Undisclosed Expert Opinions / Motion for Disclosure of all Compensation Paid to Experts in this Case 2239-2252

Impounded Envelope #92 filed 6/18/2010: Motion for Production of any and all Autopsies in which there was a Finding that the Deceased Drowned 2253

Impounded Envelope #93 filed 6/18/2010: People's Exhibit A 2254-2256

Impounded Envelope #94 filed 6/24/2010: Motion in Limine to Prohibit Susan Doman from Speculating as to the Defendant's Demeanor / Motion to Continue / Motion for a List of Witnesses 2257-2263

Impounded Envelope #95 filed 6/24/2010: Documents from L.W. Blum, M.D. 2264-2267

Impounded Envelope #96 filed 6/25/2010: Subpoena Returned Served with Certified Mail Green Card 2268-2269

Impounded Envelope #97 filed 6/29/2010: Agreed Order on Defense Subpoena filed 6/29/2010 2270

Impounded Envelope #98 filed 6/29/2010: Defendant's Sixth Supplemental Answer to Discovery 2271-2273

Impounded Envelope #99 filed 6/29/2010: Protective Order 2274-2277

Impounded Envelope #100 filed 6/30/2010: Notice of Filing Subpoena with Supporting Documents 2278-2288

Impounded Envelope #101 filed 6/30/2010: Notice / Motion to Admit Hearsay Statements with Exhibit(s) Attached 2289-2333

Impounded Envelope #102 filed 7/2/2010: Notice / Motion to Bar Undisclosed Defense Expert Witness 2334-2336

Impounded Envelope #103 filed 7/2/2010: Motion in Limine to Prohibit the State from Calling Attorney Diane Panos as a Witness 2337-2340

<u>Impounded Envelope #104 filed 7/6/2010: Response to Defendant's Objection to State's Hearsay Motion as Untimely</u>	2341-2343
<u>Impounded Envelope #105 filed 7/6/2010: Order entered 7/6/2010</u>	2344
<u>Impounded Envelope #106 filed 7/7/2010: Notice of Filing / Notice of Appeal / Certificate of Substantial Impairment to Proceed to Trial</u>	2345-2349
<u>Impounded Envelope #107 filed 7/7/2010: Notice of Filing / Notice of Appeal / Certificate of Substantial Impairment to Proceed to Trial</u>	2350-2354
<u>Impounded Envelope #108 filed 7/8/2010: Illinois State Police – Police Reports – Original and Redacted Copies</u>	2355-2485
<u>Impounded Envelope #109 filed 7/9/2010: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements / Supplemental Physical Evidence</u>	2486-2488
<u>Impounded Envelope #110 filed 7/16/2010: Notice of Filing / Notice of Appeal / Certificate of Substantial Impairment to Proceed to Trial</u>	2489-2493
<u>Impounded Envelope #111 filed 7/23/2010: Notice of Filing / Amended Notice of Appeal (Appellate Court Docket No. 3-10-0514)</u>	2494-2496
<u>Impounded Envelope #112 filed 9/20/2010: Physical Evidence</u>	2497-2498
<u>Impounded Envelope #113 filed 9/29/2010: Termination of Attorney Reem Odeh</u>	2499-2500
<u>Impounded Envelope #114 filed 10/1/2010: Court Order dated 10/1/10</u>	2501
<u>Impounded Envelope #115 filed 11/22/2010: Copy of State's Motion to Admit Other Crimes Evidence / Copy of State's Motion to Admit Other Crimes Evidence</u>	2502-2513
<u>Impounded Envelope #116 filed 12/27/2010: Supplemental Notification of Report Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2514-2515
<u>Impounded Envelope #117 filed 3/2/2011: Motion to Compel Discovery</u>	2516-2518
<u>Impounded Envelope #118 filed 3/7/2011: Notice of Filing of Subpoenas With Supporting Documents</u>	2519-2521
<u>Impounded Envelope #119 filed 4/26/2011: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2522-2523
<u>Impounded Envelope #120 filed 9/30/2011: Agreed Order dated 9/30/11</u>	2524
<u>Impounded Envelope #121 filed 2/24/2012: Agreed Order dated 2/24/12</u>	2525

<u>Impounded Envelope #122 filed 2/27/2012: Notice of Filing / Subpoena for Verizon Wireless / Subpoena for AT&T Mobility / Subpoena for Sprint Communications / Subpoena for AT&T Subpoena Compliance Department</u>	2526-2530
<u>Impounded Envelope #123 filed 3/7/2012: Supplemental Notification and Update of Reports</u>	2531-2532
<u>Impounded Envelope #124 filed 3/21/2012: List of Supplemental Witnesses / Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2533-2535
<u>Impounded Envelope #125 filed 3/21/2012: Subpoenaed Records from AT&T</u>	2536-2549
<u>Impounded Envelope #126 filed 3/26/2012: List of Supplemental Witnesses / Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements / Supporting Documents</u>	2550-2558
<u>Impounded Envelope #127 filed 3/26/2012: List of Supplemental Witnesses / Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2559-2561
<u>Impounded Envelope #128 filed 4/4/2012: Agreed Order for Subpoena Handling dated 4/4/12</u>	2562
<u>Impounded Envelope #129 filed 4/13/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2563-2565
<u>Impounded Envelope #130 filed 5/4/2012: Motion to Dismiss / Motion in Limine to Prohibit the State from Arguing that Witnesses have Credibility because of their Profession / Motion in Limine To Prohibit any Mention of the Alleged Death of Stacey Peterson or her Disappearance / Motion To Prohibit the State from Attempting to Convict the Defendant Based Solely Innuendo</u>	2566-2580
<u>Impounded Envelope #131 filed 5/16/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Preclude Certain Testimony From Susan Doman</u>	2581-2587
<u>Impounded Envelope #132 filed 5/17/2012: Motion in Limine to Prohibit any Evidence that Stacey Peterson Observed Drew Peterson Dressed in Black and of the Entire Incident Involving his Alleged Doing Laundry with Supporting Documents</u>	2588-2602
<u>Impounded Envelope #133 filed 5/23/2012: Motion to Limit Electronic Communication to Administrative Matters</u>	2603-2607
<u>Impounded Envelope #134 filed 5/24/2012: Notice of Filing / Response to Motion for Hearing on Videos</u>	2608-2612
<u>Impounded Envelope #135 filed 5/25/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Limine to Prohibit any Evidence that Stacey Peterson Observed Drew Peterson Dressed In Black and of the Entire Incident Involving His Alleged Doing Laundry</u>	2613-2629
<u>Impounded Envelope #136 filed 5/25/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Motion to Dismiss Petit Venire</u>	2630-2635

Impounded Envelope #137 filed 5/25/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Motion to Compel Production of a List of Witnesses to be called at Trial by the State 2636-2640

Impounded Envelope #138 filed 5/25/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Prohibit the State from Proceedings under a Theory that has at its Foundation Arumentum Ad Ignorantiam 2641-2645

Impounded Envelope #139 filed 5/25/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Require the State to Identify Exactly What Hearsay They Wish to Present 2646-2650

Impounded Envelope #140 filed 5/25/2012: Response to Motion in Limine to Bar Mention of Recreations 2651-2655

Impounded Envelope #141 filed 5/30/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements 2656-2658

Impounded Envelope #142 filed 5/30/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements 2659-2661

Impounded Envelope #143 filed 5/30/2012: Supplemental Response to Motion to Dismiss because Prosecutor Relied Upon Privileged Conversations, or Absent a Dismissal Bar Attorney Harry Smith And Others from Testifying to Any Privileged Matter with Exhibit(s) Attached 2662-2679

Impounded Envelope #144 filed 6/1/2012: People's Supplemental Response 2680-2682

Impounded Envelope #145 filed 6/6/2012: Memorandum In Support of Motion to Prohibit State from Introducing Lock-Pick Evidence 2683-2685

Impounded Envelope #146 filed 6/6/2012: Reply in Support of Defendant's Motion to Prohibit the State from Proceeding Under a Theory that has as its Foundation Argumentum Ad Ignorantiam 2686-2690

Impounded Envelope #147 filed 6/6/2012: Defendant's Reply In Support of Motion to Bar the Testimony of Attorney Harry Smith 2691-2696

Impounded Envelope #148 filed 6/6/2012: Supplemental Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements / Court Orders Dated 6/6/12 2697-2702

Impounded Envelope #149 filed 6/8/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements / Physical Evidence 2703-2706

Impounded Envelope #150 filed 6/11/2012: Notice of Filing / People's Supplemental Memorandum 2707-2718

Impounded Envelope #151 filed 6/14/2012: Motion to Prohibit any Statements / Motion to Prohibit Statements of Kathleen Savio as Inadmissible / Motion in Limine to Prohibit Testimony from Susan McCauley 2719-2728

45

C0003969

<u>Impounded Envelope #152 filed 6/22/2012: People's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to Use Three Dimensional Digital Model of Kathleen Savio's Injuries as Demonstrative Evidence</u>	<u>2729-2733</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #153 filed 6/22/2012: Motion for Clarification of Court's Ruling on June 14, 2012</u>	<u>2734-2738</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #154 filed 6/22/2012: People's Response to Defendant's Motion in Limine To Prohibit Testimony From Susan McCauley</u>	<u>2739-2744</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #155 filed 6/22/2012: People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Prohibit Any Statements that Kathleen Savio</u>	<u>2745-2747</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #156 filed 6/22/2012: People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Prohibit The Statements of Kathleen Savio as Inadmissible</u>	<u>2748-2755</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #157 filed 6/25/2012: Motion in Limine to Prohibit "Expert" Testimony of Andrea Zaferes</u>	<u>2756-2760</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #158 filed 6/25/2012: Motion to Open the Impounded and Sealed Court Files Of Kathleen Savio for Limited Purpose</u>	<u>2761-2763</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #159 filed 6/25/2012: Reply to State's Motion for Clarification of Court's Ruling on June 14, 2012</u>	<u>2764-2771</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #160 filed 6/25/2012: Court Order dated 6/25/12</u>	<u>2772</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #161 filed 6/29/2012: Agreed Court Order dated 6/29/12</u>	<u>2773</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #162 filed 6/29/2012: People's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to: 1) Introduce the Actual Bathtub from Kathleen Savio's Homes as Physical and Demonstrative Evidence And 2) Allow Each Juror to have the Opportunity to Examine the Bathtub Prior to Deliberations and While in the Presence of Both Parties</u>	<u>2774-2779</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #163 filed 6/29/2012: People's Response to Defendant's Motion to Bar Testimony of Rebuttal Witness Andrea Zaferes or Order a Frye Hearing with Exhibit(s) Attached</u>	<u>2780-2799</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #164 filed 7/3/2012: People's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to Admit the Following Hearsay Statements Identified in Discovery and at the Prior Hearsay Hearing with Addendum to Motion Attached</u>	<u>2800-2809</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #165 filed 7/3/2012: Motion to Order the State to Stop having the Sheriff Intercept Defendant's Mail</u>	<u>2810-2811</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #166 filed 7/3/2012: 2 Court Orders dated 7/3/12</u>	<u>2812-2813</u>
<u>Impounded Envelope #167 filed 7/5/2012: People's Exhibit A (to Previously Filed Motion in Limine</u>	

<u>Seeking Leave to Admit Hearsay Statement)</u>	2814-2820
<u>Impounded Envelope #168 filed 7/6/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2821-2823
<u>Impounded Envelope #169 filed 7/6/2012: Order dated 7/6/12</u>	2824
<u>Impounded Envelope #170 filed 7/10/2012: Motion in Limine to Admit Testimony that Stacey Peterson told Neil Schori that on the Night of Kathleen Savio's Death, Defendant told her he was Going to tell her what to tell the Police so that it would be the Perfect Crime</u>	2825-2840
<u>Impounded Envelope #171 filed 7/10/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2841-2843
<u>Impounded Envelope #172 filed 7/11/2012: People's Motion in Limine Seeking to Prohibit the Defense from Making an Objection on "Hearsay" Grounds in Front of the Jury to Testimony Admitted Pursuant to the Illinois Rule of Evidence 804(b)(5) and the Doctrine of Forfeiture by Wrongdoing</u>	2844-2846
<u>Impounded Envelope #173 filed 7/12/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2847-2849
<u>Impounded Envelope #174 filed 7/16/2012: Motion to Admit Evidence of Defendant's Prior Bad Act</u>	2850-2856
<u>Impounded Envelope #175 filed 7/18/2012: Reply to State's Motion in Limine to Admit Neil Shori Statement / Response to People's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to Admit Hearsay Statements Identified in Discovery and at the prior Hearsay Hearing / Defendant's Reply to the State's Motion to Prohibit the Defense from Objecting to Hearsay</u>	2857-2873
<u>Impounded Envelope #176 filed 7/18/2012: Defendant's Amended Seventh Supplemental Answer To Discovery / Defendant's Response to State's Motion to Admit Other Crimes Evidence</u>	2874-2881
<u>Impounded Envelope #177 filed 7/18/2012: Motion in Limine to Bar Introduction of Evidence of The Alleged Habits of Kathleen Savio / Defendant's Objection to State's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to use a Three Dimensional Digital Model of Kathleen Savio at Trial</u>	2882-2894
<u>Impounded Envelope #178 filed 7/18/2012: People's Response to Defendant's Motion in Limine Seeking to Bar Introduction of Evidence of the Alleged Habits of Kathleen Savio</u>	2895-2904
<u>Impounded Envelope #179 filed 7/18/2012: 2 Court Orders dated 7/18/12</u>	2905-2906
<u>Impounded Envelope #180 filed 7/19/2012: Agreed Records Production Orders dated 7/19/12</u>	2907-2908
<u>Impounded Envelope #181 filed 7/20/2012: Agreed Records Production and Non-Dissemination Order dated 7/20/12 / Agreed Order for Production of Records Including HIPPA Records</u>	2909-2910

<u>Impounded Envelope #182 filed 7/20/2012: Emergency Motion of Chicago Tribune Company to Intervene and Assert Constitutional and Common Law Right of Access to Court Proceedings</u>	2911-2917
<u>Impounded Envelope #183 filed 7/23/2012: Notice of Motion / Addendum to the People's Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to Admit the Following Hearsay Statements Identified in Discovery and at the Prior Hearsay Hearings / Case Law Memorandum on Whether Judge White's Rulings Regarding Reliability Under 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 are Res Judicata</u>	2918-2928
<u>Impounded Envelope #184 filed 7/23/2012: Submission of Patch Media Corporation and Joseph Hosey in Support of Request for Continued Press Coverage Rights</u>	2929-2931
<u>Impounded Envelope #185 filed 7/23/2012: Addendum to the Motion in Limine Seeking Leave to Admit the Following Hearsay Statements Identified in Discovery and at the Prior Hearsay Hearing</u>	2932-2934
<u>Impounded Envelope #186 filed 7/23/2012: Jury Voir Dire Sheet</u>	2935
<u>Impounded Envelope #187 filed 7/25/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2936-2938
<u>Impounded Envelope #188 filed 7/25/2012: Corrected List of Witnesses</u>	2939
<u>Impounded Envelope #189 filed 7/25/2012: List of Witnesses / Notification of Reports Summarizing Witnesses Oral Statements</u>	2940-2942
<u>Impounded Envelope #190 filed 7/30/2012: Amended Motion in Limine to Limit the Prosecution's Opening Statement</u>	2943-2947
<u>Impounded Envelope #191 filed 7/30/2012: Motion in Limine to Limit Motive Evidence with Exhibit(s) Attached</u>	2948-2957
<u>Impounded Envelope #192 filed 8/1/2012: People's Motion in Limine to Bar Improper Impeachment Of Louis Oleskiewicz</u>	2958-2963
<u>Impounded Envelope #193 filed 8/2/2012: Memorandum in Support of Mistrial and Finding that Double Jeopardy Bars a Re-Trial</u>	2964-2968
<u>Impounded Envelope #194 filed 8/2/2012: People's Memorandum in Response to Defendant's Motion for Mistrial and Finding that Double Jeopardy Bars a Re-Trial</u>	2969-2972
<u>Impounded Envelope #195 filed 8/2/2012: Motion in Limine (to Admit Jeffrey Pachter's Testimony Regarding the Defendant's Offer to Pay Him \$25,000 to Kill Kathleen Savio)</u>	2973-2981
<u>Impounded Envelope #196 filed 8/7/2012: Renewed Motion in Limine to Prohibit Lock-Pick Evidence and to Bar Evidence that Defendant Initially Spoke with a Different Locksmith</u>	2982-2985
<u>Impounded Envelope #197 filed 8/7/2012: Renewed Motion to Prohibit Evidence that Defendant</u>	

<u>Had a Motive to Commit this Crime because of the Pending Divorce Property Issues / Motion for Disclosure Regarding Dr. Baden</u>	2986-2990
<u>Impounded Envelope #198 filed 8/7/2012: Correspondence from Inmates sent to Clerk's Office</u>	2991-2996
<u>Impounded Envelope #199 filed 8/8/2012: Motion to Prohibit any Hearsay that Prior Judge Previously Found was Unreliable Defendant Incorporates his Previous Pleadings on this Issue and All any Arguments Previously Made</u>	2997-3000
<u>Impounded Envelope #200 filed 8/9/2012: Correspondence – Inmate Pinckneyville Correctional Center</u>	3001-3007
<u>Impounded Envelope #201 filed 8/14/2012: Motion to Bar Introduction of Further Evidence Regarding a Blue Folded Towel on Kathleen Savio's Bathtub and Strike any such Evidence Already Admitted and Instruct the Jury to Disregard any Evidence as to the said Folded Blue Towel / Defendant's Reply to the State's Motion in Limine to Admit Jeffrey Pachter's Testimony / Motion to Bar Testimony of Candice Aikin and Donna Badalamenti</u>	3008-3023
<u>Impounded Envelope #202 filed 8/15/2012: Stipulations</u>	3024-3027
<u>Impounded Envelope #203 filed 8/16/2012: Motion to Bar Testimony of Kyle Toutges</u>	3028-3031
<u>Impounded Envelope #204 filed 8/16/2012: Response to Motion to Bar Introduction of Further Evidence Regarding a Blue Folded Towel on Kathleen Savio's Bathtub and Strike any such Evidence Already Admitted and Instruct the Jury to Disregard any Evidence as to the said Folded Blue Towel</u>	3032-3044
<u>Impounded Envelope #205 filed 8/17/2012: Case Law – Memorandum Opinion of Court of Appeals Texas</u>	3045-3048
<u>Impounded Envelope #206 filed 8/21/2012: Motion to Bar Testimony of Michael Miles with Exhibit(s) Attached</u>	3049-3058
<u>Impounded Envelope #207 filed 8/21/2012: Transcripts from 404(b) Hearing and Exhibits/ Documents Re: Jeffrey Pachter</u>	3059-3217
<u>Impounded Envelope #208 filed 8/27/2012: Motion in Limine to Bar the Defense from Attempting To Impeach Kathleen Savio's Statements Admitted Under the Doctrine of Forfeiture by Wrongdoing And From Calling Harry Smith to Testify Regarding any Statements Kathleen made to him Under The Protection of the Attorney-Client Privilege</u>	3218-3226
<u>Impounded Envelope #209 filed 8/28/2012: Motion in Limine to Bar the Defense from Attempting To Impeach Stacey Peterson with a Hearsay Statement made to Harry Smith or in the Alternative To Admit the Entirety of the Statement made to Harry Smith under the Completeness Doctrine</u>	3227-3235
<u>Impounded Envelope #210 filed 8/31/2012: Motion in Limine to Bar the Defense from Certain</u>	

C0003973

<u>Improper Arguments</u>	3236-3240
<u>Impounded Envelope #211 filed 9/5/2012: Court Transcript</u>	3241-3287
<u>Impounded Envelope #212 filed 9/5/2012: Case Law</u>	3288-3297
<u>Impounded Envelope #213 filed 9/5/2012: Court Transcript</u>	3298-3339
<u>Impounded Envelope #214 filed 9/5/2012: People's Exhibit 157 Handwritten Statement of Kathleen Savio dated July 18, 2002</u>	3340-3342
<u>Impounded Envelope #215 filed 9/5/2012: Notes from Jurors and Notes from the Court to Jurors</u>	3343-3346
<u>Impounded Envelope #216 filed 9/6/2012: Copy of Jury Voir Dire Sheet</u>	3347
<u>Impounded Envelope #217 filed 9/6/2012: Miscellaneous Exhibits</u>	3348-3453
<u>Impounded Envelope #218 filed 9/6/2012: Court Transcripts for Harry Smith from 8/29/12 / Court Transcripts for Neil Schori from 8/23/12</u>	3454-3636
<u>Impounded Envelope #219 filed 9/6/2012: Exhibits – Photographs sent with Jury during Deliberations – Not Paginated to Remain Impounded and Re-filed with Appeal Record as Exhibit</u>	
<u>Impounded Envelope #220 filed 9/6/2012: Exhibits – Photographs – Not Paginated to Remain Impounded and Re-filed with Appeal Record as Exhibit</u>	
<u>Impounded Envelope #221 filed 9/7/2012: Subpoena on Pamela McGuire – Clerk of the Circuit Court of Will County</u>	3637
<u>Impounded Envelope # 222 filed 9/7/2012: Court Order entered 7/16/12</u>	3638
<u>Impounded Envelope #223 filed 9/7/2012: Motion In Limine</u>	3639-3647
<u>Impounded Envelope #224 filed 9/7/2012: People's Exhibit List / Defendant's Exhibit List</u>	3648-3665
<u>Impounded Envelope #225 filed 9/7/2012: Case Law and Memorandum on Whether Judge White's Rulings Regarding Reliability Under 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 are Res Judicata</u>	3666-3671
<u>Impounded Envelope #226 filed 9/7/2012: Reply in Support of Barring the State from Presenting Hearsay Statements that a Trial Court Judge Previously Found to be Unreliable</u>	3672-3682
<u>Impounded Envelope #227 filed 9/20/2012: Notice of Filing / Motion Seeking Clarification of the Court's Position Regarding Disclosure of Electronic Communications with Supporting Documents Attached</u>	3683-3688
<u>Impounded Envelope #228 filed 9/21/2012: Motion to Withdraw as Counsel</u>	3689-3690

C0003974

50

<u>Impounded Envelope#229 filed 9/24/2012: Order for Contact Visit dated 9/24/12</u>	3691
<u>Impounded Envelope #230 filed 9/25/2012: Motion Requesting an Order Directing the Circuit Clerk to Release to the Will County State's Attorney's Office a Copy of the Entire Common Law Record Beginning on May 7, 2009 and Including the Sealed Portions / Court Order dated 9/25/12 / Court Order dated 9/25/12 / Court Order dated 9/25/12</u>	3692-3696
<u>Impounded Envelope #231 filed 10/5/2012: Motion for an Extension of Time to File Post Trial Motions</u>	3697-3699
<u>Impounded Envelope #232 filed 10/9/2012: Notice of Filing / Appearance / Appearance / Motion For a New Trial Based on the Ineffective Assistance of Attorney Joel Brodsky with Supporting Documents Attached</u>	3700-3724
<u>Impounded Envelope #233 filed 10/12/2012: Objection to Defense Motion to Continue Sentencing With Additional Copy of Motion with Supporting Documents and Copies Attached</u>	3725-3761
<u>Impounded Envelope #234 filed 10/17/2012: Motion to Strike Unauthorized Post-Trial Motion Filed By Attorneys John Paul Carroll and Michelle Gonzalez , To Hold Attorneys in Direct Criminal Contempt of Court and to Appoint Special Prosecutor</u>	3762-3765
<u>Impounded Envelope #235 filed 10/23/2012: Court Order dated 10/23/12</u>	3766
<u>Impounded Envelope #236 filed 10/30/2012: Court Order dated 10/30/12</u>	3767
<u>Impounded Envelope #237 filed 11/1/2012: Order for Contact Visit dated 11/1/12</u>	3768
<u>Impounded Envelope #238 filed 1/9/2013: Notice of Filing Response to Defendant's Post-Trial Motion / Response to Defendant's Post-Trial Motion with Supporting Documents Attached / Notice of Response / Response to Defendant's Memorandum in Support of Some Issues Concerning Conflict of Interest and Ineffective Assistance of Counsel</u>	3769-3829
<u>Impounded Envelope #239 filed 2/21/2013: People's Exhibits 1, 2, 3 & 4</u>	3830-3837
<u>Impounded Envelope #240 filed 2/21/2013: Pre-Sentence Investigation Report</u>	3838-3846
<u>Impounded Envelope #241 filed 2/21/2013: Addendum to the Pre-Sentence Investigation Report</u>	3847-3940
<u>Impounded Envelope #242 filed 2/22/2013: Defense Exhibits from Hearing on Motion for New Trial</u>	3941-3959
<u>Certification of Record</u>	3960
<u>Table of Contents</u>	3961-3975
<u>Certified Signature Sheet</u>	3976

51

C0003975

PAMELA J. MCGUIRE
Clerk of the Twelfth Judicial Circuit Court
Will County, Illinois
(815) 727 - 8592

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
PLAINTIFF - APPELLEE

-VS-

DREW PETERSON
DEFENDANT - APPELLANT

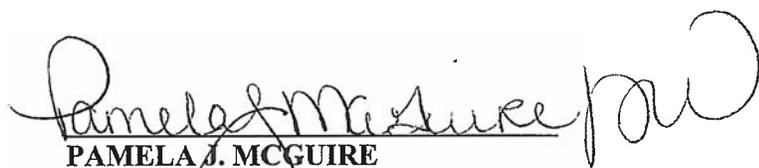
CIRCUIT COURT NUMBER: 09 CF 1048

TRIAL COURT JUDGE: BURMILA

APPELLATE COURT NUMBER: 3-13-0157

CERTIFIED SIGNATURE SHEET

Notice of Appeal heretofore filed in the office of the Circuit Clerk. I do further certify that this certification of the record pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 324, has been issued out of my office this date 4th day of March 2014.



PAMELA J. MCGUIRE
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Will County, Illinois

52

C2003976

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

 KeyCite Yellow Flag - Negative Treatment
Appeal Allowed by [People v. Peterson, Ill.](#), March 30, 2016
 2015 IL App (3d) 130157
 Appellate Court of Illinois,
 Third District.

The PEOPLE of the State of Illinois, Plaintiff–
 Appellee,

v.

Drew PETERSON, Defendant–Appellant.

No. 3–13–0157.

Filed Nov. 12, 2015.

Rehearing Denied Dec. 16, 2015.

Synopsis

Background: Defendant was charged with two counts of first-degree murder arising out of the death of his former wife. The Circuit Court, Will County, Stephen D. White, J., issued several rulings on the admissibility of evidence the State intended to present at trial. State appealed, and the Appellate Court, [2011 IL App \(3d\) 100513, 351 Ill.Dec. 899, 952 N.E.2d 691](#), dismissed in part and affirmed in part and remanded in part. State filed petition for leave to appeal. The Supreme Court, [354 Ill.Dec. 541, 958 N.E.2d 284](#), denied petition, but vacated judgment and directed that appeal be addressed on the merits. On remand, the Appellate Court, [2012 IL App \(3d\) 100514–B, 360 Ill. Dec. 125, 968 N.E.2d 204](#), reversed and remanded. After a jury trial, defendant was convicted in the Circuit Court, [Edward A. Burmila, Jr., J.](#), of first-degree murder and sentenced to 38 years in prison. Defendant appealed.

Holdings: The Appellate Court, [Carter, J.](#), held that:

- [1] sufficient evidence supported conviction;
- [2] clergy privilege did not prevent pastor from testifying concerning statements made by defendant’s subsequent wife at a counseling session;
- [3] admission of hearsay statements by former wife and subsequent wife under the common law forfeiture by wrongdoing (FBWD) doctrine did not violate due process;

[4] trial court did not abuse its discretion by admitting other crimes evidence;

[5] media contract executed by defendant’s lead attorney did not give rise to a per se conflict of interest;

[6] defendant failed to establish that trial counsel performed deficiently in calling former wife’s divorce attorney to testify; and

[7] defendant failed to establish that he was prejudiced by any deficient performance of trial counsel in calling divorce attorney to testify.

Affirmed.

West Headnotes (42)

- [1] **Homicide**
 🔑 Intent or mens rea
Homicide
 🔑 Cause of death
Homicide
 🔑 Commission of or Participation in Act by Accused; Identity

Sufficient evidence supported conviction for first-degree murder arising out of the apparent drowning death of defendant’s former wife; medical evidence, including injuries consistent with a struggle rather than a slip and fall in the bath tub, showed former wife’s death was the result of murder rather than accident, and the remaining circumstantial evidence, including evidence of defendant’s motive to kill former wife, his opportunity to do so, his prior statements of intent to kill former wife, and his attempt to hire someone to do so, showed that defendant was the person who murdered former wife and that he acted with intent to kill her. S.H.A. [720 ILCS 5/9–1\(a\)\(1, 2\)](#).

Cases that cite this headnote

- [2] **Criminal Law**

🔑 Construction in favor of government, state, or prosecution

Criminal Law

🔑 Reasonable doubt

Pursuant to the *Collins* standard for reviewing the sufficiency of the evidence to support a conviction, a reviewing court faced with a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[3]

Criminal Law

🔑 Inferences or deductions from evidence

In applying the *Collins* standard for reviewing the sufficiency of the evidence to support a conviction, under which a reviewing court must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt, the reviewing court must allow all reasonable inferences from the record in favor of the prosecution.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[4]

Criminal Law

🔑 Weight of Evidence in General

In applying the *Collins* standard for reviewing the sufficiency of the evidence to support a conviction, under which a reviewing court must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt, the reviewing court will not retry the defendant.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[5]

Criminal Law

🔑 Conclusiveness of Verdict

Determinations of witness credibility, the weight to be given testimony, and the reasonable inferences to be drawn from the evidence are responsibilities of the trier of fact, not the reviewing court faced with a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence to support a conviction.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[6]

Criminal Law

🔑 Conclusiveness of Verdict

The *Collins* standard of review, under which a reviewing court must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt, fully recognizes that it is the trier of fact's responsibility to fairly resolve conflicts in the testimony, to weigh the evidence, and to draw reasonable inferences from basic facts to ultimate facts.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[7]

Criminal Law

🔑 Sufficiency of evidence to convict

Criminal Law

🔑 Circumstantial evidence

The same *Collins* standard of review, under which a reviewing court must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt, is applied by the reviewing court regardless of whether the evidence is direct or circumstantial, or whether

defendant received a bench or a jury trial, and circumstantial evidence meeting that standard is sufficient to sustain a criminal conviction.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[8]

Criminal Law

🔑 Reasonable doubt

In applying the *Collins* standard, under which a reviewing court must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt, a reviewing court will not reverse a conviction unless the evidence is so improbable, unsatisfactory, or inconclusive that it leaves a reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[9]

Criminal Law

🔑 Weight and sufficiency

When considering a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence, a reviewing court is not required to exclude evidence that may have been improperly admitted in the trial court.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[10]

Criminal Law

🔑 Admission of evidence

Defendant could not raise, on appeal from his conviction for the first-degree murder of his former wife, any error by trial court in allowing attorney who represented former wife in the divorce proceeding to testify concerning conversations he had with defendant's subsequent wife, which conversations had already been determined to be protected by the attorney-client privilege, where attorney was

called to testify by the defense over State's objection. S.H.A. 720 ILCS 5/9-1(a)(1, 2).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[11]

Privileged Communications and Confidentiality

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

Clergy privilege did not prevent pastor from testifying at defendant's trial for the murder of his former wife concerning statements made to him by defendant's subsequent wife at a counseling session that implicated defendant in the murder; pastor's conversation with subsequent wife was not confidential, as it took place in public with at least one other person indirectly present, pastor asked subsequent wife what he should do with the information she gave him, which indicated that church rules did not mandate nondisclosure, pastor did not assert the privilege or refuse to testify, and there was no indication the church had formalized rules prohibiting pastor's disclosure. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8-803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[12]

Privileged Communications and Confidentiality

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

The clergy privilege belongs to both the individual making the statement and the clergy member. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8-803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[13]

Privileged Communications and Confidentiality

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

The party seeking to invoke the clergy privilege bears the burden of showing that all of the

underlying elements required for the privilege to apply have been satisfied. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[14] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

A trial court's determination as to whether the underlying elements required for the clergy privilege to apply have been satisfied will not be reversed on appeal unless it is against the manifest weight of the evidence. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[15] **Criminal Law**

🔑 Reception and Admissibility of Evidence

A trial court's ruling on the admissibility of evidence in general will not be reversed on appeal absent an abuse of discretion.

[2 Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[16] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

To fall under the protection of the clergy privilege, the communication must be an admission or confession: (1) made for the purpose of receiving spiritual counsel or consolation, (2) to a clergy member whose religion requires him to receive admissions or confessions for the purpose of providing spiritual counsel or consolation. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[17] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

The clergy privilege applies only to admissions or confessions made in confidence. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[18] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

In deciding whether an admission or confession was made to a clergy member in confidence, as necessary for the clergy privilege to apply, the perception of the person making the statement is not determinative in and of itself. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[19] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

An admission or confession is not privileged under the clergy privilege if it was made to a clergy member in the presence of a third person unless that person was indispensable to the counseling or consoling activity of the clergy member. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[20] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

If the clergy member does not object to testifying about an admission or confession made to the clergy member, the burden is on the person asserting the clergy privilege to show that disclosure is prohibited by the rules or practices of the particular religion involved. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[21] **Privileged Communications and Confidentiality**

🔑 Clergy and spiritual advisers

The person who made a privileged statement to a clergy member may waive the clergy privilege by communicating the admission or confession to nonprivileged parties. S.H.A. 735 ILCS 5/8–803.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[22] **Criminal Law**
🔑 Reception and Admissibility of Evidence

The threshold for finding an abuse of discretion with respect to the admissibility of evidence is high one and will not be overcome unless it can be said that the trial court's ruling was arbitrary, fanciful, or unreasonable, or that no reasonable person would have taken the view adopted by the trial court.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[23] **Criminal Law**
🔑 Evidence in general

Even where an abuse of discretion with respect to the admissibility of evidence has occurred, it will not warrant reversal of the judgment unless the record indicates the existence of substantial prejudice affecting the outcome of the trial.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[24] **Criminal Law**
🔑 Subsequent Appeals

Appellate Court's prior ruling that certain hearsay statements by defendant's former wife and subsequent wife would be admissible at his upcoming trial for the murder of former wife under the forfeiture by wrongdoing (FBWD) doctrine was law of the case on appeal from defendant's conviction for first-degree murder following a trial at which the statements were introduced.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[25] **Constitutional Law**
🔑 Hearsay
Criminal Law
🔑 Statements of persons since deceased

Admission into evidence, at defendant's trial for the murder of his former wife, of hearsay statements by former wife and by defendant's subsequent wife that were deemed admissible under the common law forfeiture by wrongdoing (FBWD) doctrine did not violate defendant's due process rights; use of the statements was not so extremely unfair to defendant that their admission violated fundamental concepts of justice or ordered liberty. U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 14.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[26] **Criminal Law**
🔑 Sufficiency of notice; time for giving

Trial court did not abuse its discretion at defendant's trial for the murder of his former wife by admitting other crimes evidence in the form of a witness's testimony that defendant offered him \$25,000 to find someone to kill

former wife, even though State did not provide notice of its intent to present the testimony until trial; testimony was not presented until 20 days after State put the defense on notice that it was going to ask trial court to change its prior ruling barring the testimony, defense did not seek a continuance to prepare for the testimony further, and defense fully cross-examined witness about the statement and matters related to his credibility. [Rules of Evid., Rule 404\(b, c\)](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[27]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Sufficiency of notice; time for giving](#)

The determination of what constitutes good cause for the State to provide notice during trial of its intent to introduce other crimes evidence is a fact-dependent determination that rests in the sound discretion of the trial court. [Rules of Evid., Rule 404\(b, c\)](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[28]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Other offenses](#)

Appellate Court will not reverse the trial court's determination as to whether good cause exists for the State to provide notice during trial of its intent to introduce other crimes evidence absent an abuse of discretion. [Rules of Evid., Rule 404\(b, c\)](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[29]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Prejudice and harm in particular cases or situations](#)

Media contract previously executed by lead attorney for defendant convicted of the first-degree murder of his former wife did not give

rise to a per se conflict of interest, so as to entitle defendant to new trial regardless of any showing of prejudice, even if it violated the Rules of Professional Conduct; alleged conflict created by the media contract did not fall within one of the established categories of per se conflicts. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6](#); [Rules of Prof.Conduct, Rules 1.7, 1.8](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[30]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Conflict of Interest](#)

A criminal defendant's sixth amendment right to effective assistance of counsel includes the right to conflict-free representation, which is the right to be represented by an attorney whose loyalty is not diluted by conflicting interests or obligations. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[31]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Review De Novo](#)

The question of whether the undisputed facts of record establish a per se conflict of interest between a defendant and his attorney is a legal question that is subject to de novo review on appeal. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

[32]

Criminal Law

🔑 [Prejudice and harm in general](#)

In deciding whether a per se conflict of interest exists between a defendant and his attorney, the reviewing court should make a realistic appraisal of the situation. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6](#).

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [33] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Prejudice and harm in general

A per se conflict of interest exists between a defendant and his attorney when certain facts about defense counsel's status engender, by themselves, a disabling conflict. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [34] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Prejudice and harm in general

In general, when defense counsel has a tie to a person or entity that would benefit from an unfavorable verdict for the defendant, a per se conflict of interest exists. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [35] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Prejudice and harm in general

There are two reasons for the rule that a per se conflict of interest with defense counsel violates a defendant's sixth amendment right to effective assistance of counsel; first is to avoid unfairness to the defendant, as certain associations may have subliminal effects on defense counsel's performance which would be difficult for the defendant to detect or to demonstrate, and second is to avoid later-arising claims that defense counsel's representation was not completely faithful to the defendant because of the conflict of interest. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [36] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Conflict of interest; joint representation

Unless the defendant has waived his right to conflict-free representation, if a per se conflict of interest exists, reversal is automatically required and there is no need for the defendant to show that the conflict affected the attorney's actual performance. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [37] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Effective assistance

An issue of ineffective assistance of counsel presents the reviewing court with a mixed question of fact and law. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

- [38] **Criminal Law**
 ⚙️ Review De Novo
Criminal Law
 ⚙️ Counsel

To the extent that the trial court's findings of fact bear upon the determination of whether counsel was ineffective, those findings must be given deference on appeal and will not be reversed unless they are against the manifest weight of the evidence; however, the ultimate question of whether counsel's actions support a claim of ineffective assistance is a question of law that is subject to de novo review on appeal. [U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.](#)

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[39] **Criminal Law**
 🔑 Strategy and tactics in general

Matters of trial strategy will generally not support a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, even if defense counsel made a mistake in trial strategy or tactics or made an error in judgment. *U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6*.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

Defendant who was convicted of the first-degree murder of his former wife failed to establish that he was prejudiced by any deficient performance of trial counsel in calling former wife's divorce attorney to testify as to a conversation with defendant's subsequent wife in which she implicated defendant in former wife's murder; damaging aspect of the testimony was largely cumulative to a pastor's testimony concerning his own conversation with subsequent wife. *U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6*.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

^[40] **Criminal Law**
 🔑 Strategy and tactics in general

Only if counsel's trial strategy is so unsound that he entirely fails to conduct meaningful adversarial testing of the State's case will ineffective assistance of counsel be found. *U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6*.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

Attorneys and Law Firms

***1011** [Steven A. Greenberg](#) (argued), Steven A. Greenberg & Associates, Ltd., Harold J. Krent (argued), IIT Chicago–Kent College of Law, and [Andrew S. Gable](#), Chicago, and John W. Heiderscheidt, Alsip, for appellant.

[James Glasgow](#), State's Attorney, Joliet ([Marie Q. Czech](#) (argued), Assistant State's Attorney, of counsel), for the People.

^[41] **Criminal Law**
 🔑 Presentation of witnesses

Defendant who was convicted of the first-degree murder of his former wife failed to establish that trial counsel performed deficiently in calling former wife's divorce attorney to testify as to a conversation with defendant's subsequent wife in which she implicated defendant in former wife's murder; decision was clearly a matter of trial strategy, as counsel was seeking to discredit the impression of subsequent wife that other testimony had given the jury, and decision was made by defendant himself after considering the conflicting advice of his many attorneys. *U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6*.

[Cases that cite this headnote](#)

OPINION

Justice [CARTER](#) delivered the judgment of the court, with opinion.

****46** ¶ 1 After a jury trial, defendant, Drew Peterson, was found guilty of the first degree murder ([720 ILCS 5/9-1\(a\)\(1\)](#) (West 2004)) of Kathleen Savio and was sentenced to 38 years in prison. Defendant appeals his conviction, arguing that: (1) he was not proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt; (2) the trial court erred in several of its evidentiary rulings; (3) his trial attorney operated under a *per se* conflict of interest; (4) he was denied effective assistance of trial counsel; and (5) he was denied a fair trial because of cumulative error. We affirm defendant's conviction and sentence.

^[42] **Criminal Law**
 🔑 Presentation of witnesses

¶ 2 FACTS

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

¶ 3 On March 1, 2004, 40-year-old Kathleen Savio, defendant's third ex-wife, was found dead in the bathtub of her home in Bolingbrook, Illinois. There was no water in the tub at the time. Because defendant was a police officer in the same town, a separate, independent agency, the Illinois State Police, was called in to investigate Kathleen's death. A pathologist, Dr. Bryan Mitchell, performed an autopsy and concluded that Kathleen had drowned. Mitchell made no determination, however, as to the manner of Kathleen's death (whether it was natural causes, suicide, accident, homicide, or undetermined). An inquest was later held, and a coroner's jury found that the death was accidental. No criminal charges were initially filed. At the time of Kathleen's death, defendant and Kathleen were in the process of a divorce. Their marriage had already been legally dissolved, but the property division, pension, and child support issues were still pending and had been scheduled for a hearing to be held the following month in April 2004.

¶ 4 In October 2007, defendant's fourth wife, Stacy Peterson, disappeared. At the time of Stacy's disappearance, defendant and Stacy had been discussing a divorce. Following Stacy's disappearance, Kathleen's body was exhumed and two additional autopsies were conducted, one by Dr. Larry Blum and another by Dr. William **47 *1012 Baden. After the autopsies, both pathologists separately concluded that Kathleen's death was a homicide.

¶ 5 In May 2009, the State charged defendant with the first degree murder of Kathleen. Throughout the proceedings in this case, defendant was represented by a team of several attorneys, including his lead attorney, Joel Brodsky. The remaining members of the defense team changed occasionally as some of the attorneys withdrew from the case and other attorneys joined the case.

¶ 6 In January 2010, during pretrial proceedings, the State filed a motion seeking to admit 14 hearsay statements that were made by Kathleen and Stacy. The State asserted in the motion that the statements were admissible pursuant to both the statute (725 ILCS 5/115-10.6 (West 2008) (hearsay exception for the intentional murder of a witness)) and the common law doctrine of forfeiture by wrongdoing (FBWD). Defendant opposed the motion, and an evidentiary hearing (the hearsay hearing) was held in front of the Honorable Stephen D. White. At the conclusion of the hearing, the trial court ruled that six of the statements were admissible under the statute and eight of the statements were not. The trial court made no ruling, however, as to the admissibility of the statements under the common law doctrine of FBWD. The State's motion to reconsider was subsequently denied, and the State

appealed.

¶ 7 On appeal, a divided panel of this court initially found that there was no jurisdiction to rule upon the admissibility of the eight hearsay statements under the common law doctrine of FBWD. *People v. Peterson*, 2011 IL App (3d) 100513, ¶¶ 27-53, 351 Ill.Dec. 899, 952 N.E.2d 691 (*Peterson I*). However, after a supervisory order from the supreme court directed this court to consider the merits of the issue, this court found that all eight of the excluded statements were admissible under the common law doctrine. *People v. Peterson*, 2012 IL App (3d) 100514-B, ¶¶ 19-29, 360 Ill.Dec. 125, 968 N.E.2d 204 (*Peterson II*). In the decision, this court noted that on remand, the trial court was still free to find that the statements were inadmissible for some other reason (other than they did not qualify for admission under the FBWD doctrine). *Id.* ¶ 25 n. 6.

¶ 8 On remand in the trial court, the case was assigned to the Honorable Edward A. Burmila, Jr. During subsequent pretrial proceedings, the State and the defense filed various motions *in limine*. The State's motions primarily sought to admit additional hearsay statements into evidence or to expand upon the statements that had already been ruled admissible in *Peterson II*. The defense's motions sought to exclude those additional or broadened statements and the eight original statements that were at issue in *Peterson II*, albeit on grounds other than FBWD.

¶ 9 One such motion filed by the defense was a motion to exclude hearsay statements that Kathleen and Stacy had made to attorney Harry Smith. In the motion, the defense asserted that the statements were protected by the attorney-client privilege, that the privilege had not been waived by either Kathleen or Stacy, and that Smith could not, therefore, testify as to the statements. After considering the arguments of the attorneys on the motion, the trial court found that the statements of Kathleen and Stacy were protected by the attorney-client privilege. The trial court commented, however, that there was a portion of Smith's prior testimony that indicated that Kathleen might have waived the privilege. The trial court took the matter under advisement and gave the parties an opportunity to present any additional information they had as to whether **48 *1013 Kathleen had waived the privilege and the extent and effect of any alleged waiver on the admissibility of the statements in question. At a later hearing, after some testimony from Smith, the trial court determined that Kathleen had, in fact, waived the privilege. The trial court concluded, therefore, that Kathleen's statements to Smith were not excludable on the basis of attorney-client privilege. The statements that

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Stacy had made to Smith, however, were still subject to exclusion.

¶ 10 A second defense motion sought to exclude hearsay statements that Stacy had made to Pastor Neil Schori regarding her observations of defendant's conduct on the night of Kathleen's death, claiming that the statements were protected under the clergy privilege. After considering the parties' arguments on the motion, the trial court ruled that the clergy privilege did not apply because: (1) Pastor Schori did not assert the privilege; and (2) the communication occurred in a public place where it could have been overheard by other people and with a third party present that Schori had brought with him to observe the communication.

¶ 11 A third defense motion sought to exclude some of the eight hearsay statements based upon a violation of due process. The defense asserted in the motion that the admission at trial of the statements that Judge White had previously determined at the hearsay hearing to be unreliable would violate defendant's due process rights.¹ After considering the arguments of the attorneys on the motion, the trial court ruled that Judge White's prior reliability determination did not render the statements facially inadmissible but the defense was free to object to the admission of any of those particular statements during the trial and the trial court would make its ruling on each of the objections at that time after considering all of the evidence that had been presented.

¹ This court had found in the prior appeal that reliability was not a factor to be considered in determining whether the statements were admissible under the FBWD doctrine. *Peterson II*, 2012 IL App (3d) 100514-B, ¶¶ 21, 23, 360 Ill.Dec. 125, 968 N.E.2d 204. Judge White had made the determination at the earlier hearsay hearing because reliability was listed as one of the considerations under the statute (see 725 ILCS 5/115-10.6(e)(2) (West 2008)).

¶ 12 The case proceeded to a jury trial in July 2012. At the time of the trial, defendant was represented by a team of six attorneys—Joel Brodsky, Steven Greenberg, Joseph Lopez, Lisa Lopez, Ralph Meczyk, and Darryl Goldberg. Attorney Brodsky was still the lead attorney. The trial lasted over seven weeks and spanned from July to September 2012.

¶ 13 After the trial had started and shortly into the State's opening statement, the defense objected to a reference that the prosecutor had made to evidence that would be provided by Jeffrey Pachter, that defendant had offered Pachter \$25,000. The objection was made by the defense

before the prosecutor disclosed to the jury the alleged purpose for which defendant had offered Pachter the money—to find someone to kill Kathleen. A conference was held outside the presence of the jury on the defense's objection. The defense claimed that the prosecutor's statement was in reference to evidence that was not admissible because the State had failed to give notice to the defense that the State had intended to introduce the testimony as other crimes or other bad act evidence as provided for in [Illinois Rule of Evidence 404\(c\)](#) (eff. Jan. 1, 2011). The defense claimed further that the previous judge, Judge White, had already ruled upon the State's motion to admit other crimes evidence and had already determined what ****49 *1014** other crimes evidence would be admitted at trial. The Pachter evidence was not raised in the State's prior motion or ruled upon by Judge White. The trial court agreed and sustained the objection but denied the defense's motion for a mistrial.

¶ 14 Moving into the evidence portion of the jury trial, Mary Pontarelli testified for the State that she was Kathleen's next-door neighbor and best friend.² Mary and her family (her husband, her children, her brother, and her parents) lived next door to Kathleen for several years and knew both Kathleen and defendant. After defendant and Kathleen separated and defendant moved out, Kathleen continued to live at the residence with her and defendant's two sons, Thomas and Christopher, and she and Mary continued to be friends. Mary had been in Kathleen's home on numerous occasions and was usually there several times a week.

² The order of the witnesses listed here does not represent the order in which the witnesses were called to testify at trial. In some instances, the order of the witnesses has been changed for the convenience of the reader.

¶ 15 According to Mary, defendant and Kathleen began divorce proceedings around March 2002. Defendant moved out of the residence and eventually moved into another residence in the same subdivision about five or six blocks away. In the early part of the divorce process, things were very bitter between defendant and Kathleen. At Kathleen's request, Mary's husband, Tom, installed a deadbolt lock on Kathleen's bedroom door, and Mary's 14-year-old son, Nick, changed the locks on the front door of Kathleen's house. At some point after the deadbolt lock was installed (but well before Kathleen's death), someone drilled a hole into the bedroom door just above the deadbolt.

¶ 16 On Saturday, February 28, 2004, the weekend prior

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

to Kathleen's death, Mary spoke with Kathleen in the front yard in the early afternoon. Kathleen's two boys were with defendant for the weekend and did not have school on Monday. Mary asked Kathleen if she wanted to go with Mary's family that evening to a party out of town. Kathleen declined and stated that she was going to stay home and study for her nursing school finals. When Mary and her husband got home from the party around midnight, they noticed that Kathleen's bedroom light was on and assumed that Kathleen was still up studying. None of the other lights in Kathleen's house were on at that time.

¶ 17 The following day, Sunday, February 29, Mary did not see Kathleen at all. Mary had her son try to call Kathleen to see if she wanted to come over for dinner, but there was no response. Mary later sent her son over to Kathleen's house with some food, but no one answered the door.

¶ 18 On Monday, March 1, defendant stopped by Mary's house at about 9 p.m. in his police uniform. Defendant asked Mary if she had heard from Kathleen and told Mary that he had tried to return the boys on both Sunday and Monday night, but Kathleen was not at home. Defendant and Mary both thought it was unusual that Kathleen was not at home to receive the boys. In the past, during the bitter part of the divorce, Kathleen would call the police if defendant was even a few minutes late in returning the children. Defendant asked Mary if she would go into Kathleen's house with him if he got a locksmith to open the door because Kathleen would be upset if he went into the house by himself. Mary told defendant that she would try to contact Kathleen and that she would call him back. Mary called Kathleen's cell phone and got her voice mail. She also called Kathleen's boyfriend, Steve Maniaci. **50 *1015 Steve told Mary that Kathleen was not with him and that he had not spoken to her since about midnight on Saturday night.

¶ 19 Mary was concerned. She called defendant back and told him that she would meet him at Kathleen's house and that she would go inside the house with him. Mary, Tom (Mary's husband), Nick (Mary's 14-year-old son), and another neighbor, Steve Carcerano, went to the front of Kathleen's house. The outside of the house was completely dark. All of the inside and outside lights were off, including the light in Kathleen's bedroom. Defendant was already at Kathleen's front door with a locksmith.

¶ 20 After the locksmith opened the door, Mary, Tom, Nick, and Steve went inside. As they did so, they turned on the lights. Defendant remained outside on the porch and talked with the locksmith. According to Mary,

nothing in the house seemed to be disturbed and there was no sign of a struggle. Tom and Nick headed for the garage while Mary and Steve went upstairs to Kathleen's bedroom. Defendant remained downstairs by the bottom of the steps.

¶ 21 Upon reaching the bedroom, Mary turned the lights on and she and Steve went inside. The covers on the bed were jumbled, and Kathleen's books were next to the bed. Mary lifted up the covers, but no one was there. Steve walked into the bathroom and then called Mary's name. Mary went into the bathroom, saw Kathleen's lifeless unclothed body in the tub, and started screaming. During the trial, Mary identified photographs of the scene and of how Kathleen's body appeared in the bathtub when they found her that evening.³

³ Much testimony was presented early in the case about a blue bath towel that was visible on the bathroom counter in one or more of the photographs of the scene and about whether that towel was present when the neighbors and defendant first found Kathleen's body and when the paramedics arrived. In response to an objection by the defense, the trial court precluded the State from arguing that defendant had subsequently placed the towel in that location because, according to the trial court, to do so in the manner in which the State intended to proceed would have constituted an impermissible direct comment upon defendant's right to remain silent and his right not to testify at trial.

¶ 22 Mary testified further that she knelt down next to the tub and saw that Kathleen had a cut on her head and that there was dry blood in Kathleen's hair. Kathleen's hair was down and there was some bruising on Kathleen's wrists and buttocks. There was some blood in the tub and some blood coming out of Kathleen's nose as well. Mary did not see any bath rug, towel, or clothing near the tub.

¶ 23 Mary stated that she had been at Kathleen's home on several occasions when Kathleen was either getting ready to take a bath or had just gotten finished taking a bath, and that during those times, Kathleen had always had her hair up in a clip. When Mary found Kathleen's body in the bathtub that night, Kathleen did not have her hair up in a clip, and Mary did not notice if there was a clip anywhere around. Mary remembered seeing a bath rug in front of the tub on one prior occasion, but did not see any rug outside of Kathleen's tub on other occasions. Mary did not notice a bathrobe, although in a photograph of the scene that she was shown, there was a robe hanging behind the bathroom door.

¶ 24 After Mary screamed, Nick, Tom, and defendant ran

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

upstairs. Defendant was the last one into the bathroom. He did not have his gun drawn at the time. Defendant checked Kathleen's wrist for a pulse and told Mary that Kathleen was ****51 *1016** dead. Defendant was visibly upset and wondered aloud what he was going to tell his children. Mary told defendant that she wanted to cover up Kathleen's body. Defendant responded that they were not supposed to touch anything and told Mary that she could not do so.

¶ 25 Mary left the bathroom and went home. Her son, Nick, had already left. A short time later, Mary and her husband, Tom, went to Steve Carcerano's house, where they were all questioned by investigators. Nick stayed home and went to sleep. Mary did not allow investigators to question Nick because he was only 14 years old.

¶ 26 Mary testified further that during the weekend leading up to Kathleen's death, she did not see anyone at, or hear any strange noises coming from, Kathleen's house. The divorce between defendant and Kathleen was bitter in the beginning on both sides, and defendant and Kathleen played "games" with one another. As time passed, however, defendant and Kathleen seemed to get along much better and they both seemed to be happy and peaceful. Defendant got remarried, and Kathleen had a boyfriend, Steve Maniaci. Kathleen wanted to marry Steve and thought about moving away and starting over. According to Mary, Kathleen was tough and would stand her ground; she had passion, was argumentative when she wanted to be, and would raise her voice if she was mad. Kathleen was not a pushover and would fight back if someone was trying to take advantage of her. Mary denied that Kathleen was the type of person who would exaggerate things.

¶ 27 Mary stated during her testimony that Kathleen was very concerned about security and that she had her doors locked all of the time. There were three locks on Kathleen's front door: the deadbolt lock, the door knob lock, and the screen door lock. According to Mary, Kathleen always had the inside door and the screen door locked, unless she and Mary were sitting on the porch while the children were outside playing.

¶ 28 In addition to Mary, the State also called as witnesses Mary's husband, Tom; Mary's son, Nick; and Mary's brother, Dominic. For the most part, their testimony was similar to that of Mary. We will, therefore, highlight only the additional or different information that those witnesses provided.

¶ 29 Mary's husband, Tom Pontarelli, testified for the State that in 2002, when defendant found out that Tom

had put a deadbolt lock on Kathleen's bedroom door, defendant called Tom and told Tom that he did not want Tom helping Kathleen to change the locks inside the house or on the front door. On another occasion around the beginning of the divorce when things were not going well between defendant and Kathleen, defendant caught Tom helping Kathleen move some of defendant's stuff out of Kathleen's house and into Tom's garage. Defendant was very mad and felt that Tom was taking Kathleen's side in the divorce. Defendant told Tom that he did not want Tom helping Kathleen move his stuff and that any friend of Kathleen was an enemy of defendant. Over time, however, as the divorce progressed and things between defendant and Kathleen became less bitter, Tom and defendant were cordial to one another.

¶ 30 On the night that they discovered Kathleen's body, Tom noticed that there was no ring or soap scum around the inside of the bathtub and that the tub did not have any water in it. Tom commented to the others in defendant's presence that there was no bath rug, towel, or clothes near the bathtub at that time. Later, after Mary and Steve Carcerano left the house, Tom overheard defendant talking ****52 *1017** on his cell phone and telling someone that he had just found his wife dead in the bathtub and that people were going to think that he did it.

¶ 31 Nick Pontarelli, Mary's and Tom's son, testified for the State that he was very close to Kathleen and that she was like a second mother to him. On the Saturday before Kathleen's death, after Nick and Mary saw Kathleen outside, Nick helped Kathleen carry groceries into her house. Nick stayed and had lunch with Kathleen while he told her about his family's recent vacation.

¶ 32 When Nick was in Kathleen's house on the night that they found her body, he saw an open carton of orange juice on the kitchen counter with a pack of pills next to it. As a common courtesy and not knowing that Kathleen was dead in the bathtub upstairs, Nick put the cap back on the orange juice and put the orange juice back into the refrigerator. Nick also noticed that there was a mug of water or tea inside the microwave but did not touch the mug.

¶ 33 The following day at about 9 a.m., Nick saw defendant going into Kathleen's house and taking stuff out. Defendant was with his wife, Stacy, and one of his other sons, Stephen Peterson. Nick did not see Anna Doman, Susan Doman, or Henry Savio (Kathleen's siblings) at Kathleen's house but knew that they were there at some point during the day.

¶ 34 Nick testified further that he had been at Kathleen's

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

house over the years when defendant was there and that defendant, the two boys, and Nick would do stuff together. According to Nick, defendant was always good to the two boys and to Nick. Defendant had a close relationship with the two boys from what Nick could see.

¶ 35 Dominic DeFrancesco testified for the State that he lived with his sister, Mary Pontarelli, and that Kathleen was like a sister to him. The last time that Dominic saw Kathleen alive was on Saturday, February 28, 2004, when he and Mary were talking to Kathleen in front of the house. That evening, Dominic and the rest of his family went to a party out of town. Dominic drove his parents to the party in one vehicle and the other family members went in a separate vehicle. When Dominic and his parents returned home at about 2 a.m., Dominic noticed that Kathleen's bedroom light was still on and commented to his parents that it was odd that her light was still on at that hour of the morning. There were no other lights on inside or outside of the house. The following evening, Sunday, February 29, at about 6 p.m., Dominic noticed that all of Kathleen's lights were completely off, including the light in Kathleen's bedroom.

¶ 36 In December 2007, investigators from the State Police came to the Pontarelli home and questioned Dominic and his parents as a group. Dominic told the police about seeing Kathleen's bedroom light on early that morning in 2004 when they had returned from the party. Dominic's mother, and possibly Dominic as well, told the police that they thought it was unusual that Kathleen was still awake at that hour. The police asked Dominic to come in by himself for a further interview the following day at State Police headquarters, and Dominic did so.

¶ 37 At the interview the following day, the police asked Dominic why he did not tell them three years ago that he thought it was unusual that the light was still on in Kathleen's bedroom, and Dominic stated that he did not want to interfere with or contradict the police investigation. During that interview, the police kept pressing Dominic about what he had seen and about ****53 *1018** whether he had a sexual relationship with Kathleen. Dominic denied that he had any type of romantic relationship with Kathleen and told police that he would take a lie detector test, provide fingerprints, and provide a DNA sample, if they wanted him to do so. During his trial testimony, Dominic again denied that he had any romantic involvement with Kathleen.

¶ 38 Steve Maniaci testified for the State that he was Kathleen's boyfriend for the two years prior to her death, starting from about when Kathleen and defendant

separated. After defendant moved out of the residence, Steve changed the codes to the garage door for Kathleen. While they were dating, Steve would usually enter Kathleen's residence through the garage door. If Steve could not access the garage, he would use the front entrance. The front entrance had both a storm door and a front door on it and they would both be locked. Steve would ring the doorbell and would wait for someone to unlock the doors and let him in. Steve did not have a key to Kathleen's house and only had the garage door opener one time when Kathleen gave it to him so that he could go into the house and wait for her to get home from work.

¶ 39 Steve and Kathleen would spend the night at each other's houses about twice a month. During the course of their relationship, Steve had seen Kathleen take a shower about six times. Generally, during those times, Kathleen would take off her jewelry, although Steve was not sure whether she did so every single time. There were also a few occasions when Steve saw Kathleen take a bath or when Steve and Kathleen took a bath together. During those occasions, Kathleen would put her hair up in a clip. When Steve took a shower at Kathleen's house, he would get a towel out of the bathroom vanity. According to Steve, in Kathleen's bathroom, there was usually a bath mat in front of the vanity and another one in front of the bathtub. Steve acknowledged later in his testimony, however, that sometimes the mat was there and sometimes it was not. Steve also confirmed that Kathleen liked to drink orange juice and tea.

¶ 40 On Friday, February 27, 2004, Steve and Kathleen went out to dinner and then to a bar. After they returned to Kathleen's residence for the night, they had sexual intercourse on the living room floor. As they did so, Steve did not see any type of injuries on Kathleen's back, buttocks, or arms. During his testimony, Steve was shown autopsy photographs of an abrasion on Kathleen's buttocks and bruises on Kathleen's arm and stated that he did not see any injuries like those when he and Kathleen were together that night, although he acknowledged that he was not inspecting Kathleen's body for bruises at the time. Steve testified further that he used a condom when he and Kathleen had sexual intercourse that night and that he threw the condom away in the kitchen garbage can after they were finished.

¶ 41 On Saturday morning, Steve and Kathleen went out to breakfast and then parted ways. Before they did so, they talked about possibly getting together that evening. Steve knew that Kathleen was studying that weekend for her finals and that she liked to study in her bedroom. Steve stated during his testimony that he did not see any marks on Kathleen's body that Saturday morning and that

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

he did not see Kathleen fall down or bump into anything during that weekend. Kathleen did, however, tell Steve on Saturday that she was having chest pain, but, according to Steve, it was only pain in her chest muscles from working out.

¶ 42 At about 8 p.m. Saturday evening while Steve was at band practice, Kathleen **54 *1019 called Steve. Steve asked Kathleen if she was at his house, and Kathleen responded that she was not. Kathleen asked Steve if he was going to come over to her house, and Steve told her no, that he was too tired. After that, Steve went home and went to bed. Later that evening, at about midnight, Kathleen called Steve again. The conversation lasted less than a minute. Kathleen was mad and upset that Steve had not come over. Steve told Kathleen that he was sleeping and asked if they could talk about it tomorrow. Kathleen said something to the effect that she knew that Steve was never going to marry her, and Steve again asked if they could talk about it tomorrow. Kathleen hung up on Steve, and Steve went back to bed.

¶ 43 Steve did not see or speak to Kathleen at all the following day, Sunday, February 29. He wanted to give Kathleen some time to cool off. Steve thought that Kathleen would call him, but she never did.

¶ 44 On Monday, March 1, Steve worked all day. He tried to call Kathleen numerous times but was unable to reach her. On Monday evening, while Steve was out with friends, he received a call from Mary Pontarelli. Mary asked Steve if Kathleen was with him. Steve responded that she was not and told Mary that he had been trying to reach Kathleen all day. Mary told Steve that defendant was there with a locksmith and that he was going to go into Kathleen's house. Steve told Mary to call him as soon as she found out what was going on and left for home.

¶ 45 When Steve got home, he called Mary immediately. Mary told Steve that Kathleen was dead. Steve responded that he would be right over. When Steve got to Kathleen's house, he saw squad cars present and people gathered in the area. Defendant was standing underneath a streetlight and seemed to be writing out a report.

¶ 46 At one point, when it was just Steve and defendant in the area, Steve asked defendant what had happened. Defendant stated that he did not know. Steve told defendant that he sure hoped defendant did not have anything to do with Kathleen's death. Defendant responded that he did not. Steve commented to defendant that the situation sure worked out well for defendant, and defendant responded that Kathleen would have lost

anyway, regarding the divorce. Defendant's demeanor during the conversation was calm.

¶ 47 After his conversation with defendant, Steve eventually went to Steve Carcerano's home, along with Mary and Tom Pontarelli. While they were there, the state police came to that location and did some interviews in the basement. Steve was interviewed individually. He did not speak to the state police again in 2004 about Kathleen's death.

¶ 48 At one point during his relationship with Kathleen, Steve had suggested to her that she get a spot cleaner to clean up after her cat. Steve acknowledged during his testimony that he may have given Kathleen the spot cleaner that was found in the residence after Kathleen's body was discovered and that was visible in one or more photographs of the scene. Steve acknowledged further that Kathleen was taking some medications at or around the time of her death, including [Xanax](#), possibly [Zoloft](#), and [Ativan](#).

¶ 49 Robert Akin, Jr., testified for the State that he had been a locksmith for 40 years and that on March 1, 2004, he was called during the evening hours to open the front door of Kathleen's residence for a police welfare check. The call came in on Akin's personal cell phone, which was a little unusual because Akin's associate was on call that evening and would have had **55 *1020 the phones for the business. Upon arrival at the house, Akin saw defendant outside, who he knew was a Bolingbrook police sergeant and had known for 30 years. Defendant was in uniform at the time. There were also other people present.

¶ 50 On the front door of Kathleen's house, there were two locks, the deadbolt lock and the doorknob lock. There was also a screen door present, which Akin thought must have been unlocked because he did not remember having to unlock it. Akin had difficulty with the doorknob lock initially because it had been put in upside down. The doorknob lock was the type that you could just push the button and lock it without a key and then pull the door shut and it would stay locked. Akin switched to the deadbolt lock momentarily and found that it was not locked. Akin resumed working on the doorknob lock. As Akin did so, defendant used his flashlight to give Akin a hand. In total, it took Akin about six minutes to open the door.

¶ 51 After the door was open, Akin talked with defendant briefly on the porch as he picked up his tools, while the other people who were present went into the house. Akin did not notice anything unusual about defendant's

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

behavior at that time. As Akin and defendant were talking, there was a lot of commotion and a scream came from inside the house. Defendant said that he had to go and went running inside. Akin went to his truck and waited for a few minutes to see what had happened and then left when he saw the ambulance arrive.

¶ 52 Akin had never done a wellness check for defendant before and did not charge anyone for his services that night. According to Akin, when he worked on a lock, he usually did so by himself. The process of opening a lock with lock-pick tools could be done very loudly or very quietly, and any particular lock could take from 30 seconds to 15 minutes to get open.

¶ 53 Louis Oleszkiewicz testified for the State that he was a Bolingbrook firefighter and paramedic. On March 1, 2004, at about 10:45 p.m., he and his partner were dispatched to Kathleen's residence for an unresponsive subject. Upon arrival, they were directed upstairs by Bolingbrook police officers. Oleszkiewicz and the other members of the emergency response team went into the master bathroom and found Kathleen in the bathtub. Kathleen's body was cold to the touch, felt dry, and had a mottled appearance. Her hair was damp and matted down. She had no pulse. Oleszkiewicz attached an [electrocardiogram](#) and found that there was no electrical activity in Kathleen's heart. Kathleen was pronounced dead at 11:05 p.m., and the paramedics left the scene shortly thereafter.

¶ 54 In Oleszkiewicz's opinion, although Kathleen was found in the bathtub, it did not appear that she had anything in the near vicinity in preparation for taking a bath, such as a towel or a bath rug. In addition, none of the stuff next to the tub had been knocked over and there was no soap scum or sediment ring inside the tub. Oleszkiewicz acknowledged during his testimony that he did not check to see if there were towels in the cabinet under the sink and did not notice whether there was a towel or a robe hanging on the back of the bathroom door. Oleszkiewicz also acknowledged that he did not see any type of interior bath mat or non-slip surface that would have prevented a person from slipping and falling in the bathtub.

¶ 55 Oleszkiewicz was told by his partner that Kathleen had a heart murmur but did not know how his partner had obtained that information. Oleszkiewicz noted in his report that Kathleen was taking [Zolofit](#), [Celebrix](#), and [Sudafed](#) but did know where ****56 *1021** at the scene those medications were found. Oleszkiewicz remembered seeing defendant at the scene that evening in the landing area of the second floor. Oleszkiewicz did not at any time

see defendant in the bathroom area.

¶ 56 Oleszkiewicz was interviewed about the matter a few days later by investigators from the state police. He told the investigators that he thought it was odd that there was no towel or bath mat present when he responded to the scene. Oleszkiewicz also told the state police that defendant appeared sad at the scene and that defendant's eyes were red.

¶ 57 The State also called the three other members of the emergency response team to testify as witnesses at defendant's trial. Their testimony, for the most part, was similar to that of Oleszkiewicz. In addition to the information provided by Oleszkiewicz, the three other members of the response team testified that defendant seemed upset that evening and that defendant had told them that the deceased was his ex-wife and to treat the scene with respect. None of the members of the response team saw defendant go into the master bathroom that evening while they were at Kathleen's residence; nor did any of them see defendant still at the residence when they were leaving. The only member of the response team that testified about a concern over the condition of the scene was Oleszkiewicz.

¶ 58 Will County Deputy Coroner Michael VanOver testified for the State that on March 1, 2004, he arrived at Kathleen's residence at about 11:14 p.m., after the paramedics had already left the scene. Upon arrival, VanOver spoke to Bolingbrook Police Officers Sean Talbot and Robert Sudd and was briefed on the situation. After the briefing, VanOver went inside the residence and was shown where the body was located in the upstairs bathroom.

¶ 59 Upon entering the bathroom, VanOver saw a Caucasian female subject (Kathleen) lying in the bathtub. VanOver took some photographs of the scene and of the body with a Polaroid camera. VanOver noticed that Kathleen's body was cool to the touch, that there were some obvious signs of blood pooling and some slight rigor mortis, and that there were some abrasions on the body. The bathtub did not have any water in it and there were bottles of shampoo and other bath products around the tub. VanOver did not observe a wine glass or any glass of any kind in the vicinity. The inside of the tub was generally clean and the drain in the tub was closed. Kathleen's hair appeared to be dry and matted, and VanOver did not examine Kathleen's head that night to see if there were any injuries.

¶ 60 While at the scene, VanOver was told that the state police were going to be investigating the death, so he

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

stood down and waited for them to arrive. At about 1:45 a.m., VanOver met outside with State Police Crime Scene Investigator (CSI) Bob Deel. VanOver and Deel went upstairs where Deel took photographs and processed the scene. VanOver and Deel checked the bedroom and the downstairs for medication bottles and found some in the kitchen area. They then went back upstairs to prepare the body for transport.

¶ 61 While wearing rubber gloves, VanOver and Deel turned the body over in the bathtub so that they could reach the extremities, lifted the body out of the tub, and placed the body into a body bag. As VanOver observed the body, he was looking for obvious signs of major trauma, such as gunshot wounds, stab wounds, blunt force, bruises, abrasions, and cuts. According to VanOver, there was a suspicious death protocol in place at the time of **57 *1022 Kathleen's death, but that protocol was not followed in this case, although VanOver acknowledged that there was not much difference between the suspicious death protocol and the non-suspicious death protocol. Deel put bags over Kathleen's hands and taped them. When Deel did so, VanOver asked Deel if he thought that there was something wrong in this case. Deel responded that he did not think so and that he was bagging the hands as a precautionary measure.

¶ 62 The body was taken downstairs and out of the residence and put in the coroner's vehicle. According to VanOver, when they carried Kathleen's body down the stairs they did not cause any damage to the body. VanOver left the residence with the body at about 3 a.m. After he left, he drove to the Will County morgue, processed the body, dictated his report, and went home.

¶ 63 During his testimony at trial, VanOver stated that he thought the circumstances of Kathleen's death were suspicious because there were no obvious signs of any kind of struggle or fall in the bathroom and he did not know how Kathleen would have drowned otherwise. VanOver commented that although there was a bar of soap and a shampoo bottle in the tub with Kathleen's body, none of the other bottles around the tub were disturbed and the tub was clean with no soap scum around the inside of it. In addition, in VanOver's opinion, Kathleen's body was not in a position in the bathtub that it would have come to rest naturally if she had fallen in the tub. VanOver admitted, however, that he did not tell Deel about his suspicions and that he had put in his report that it was felt by all parties, including himself, that there were no signs of foul play or trauma. VanOver stated that when he put that statement in his report, he was merely following the lead of the state police and that he had also put an indication in his report that he did not agree with

the state police's assessment of the situation.

¶ 64 VanOver spoke to Kathleen's sister, Anna Doman, shortly after the autopsy but had no recollection of their conversation. According to VanOver, he would have remembered if Anna had told him about the specific threats that defendant had made to Kathleen. VanOver learned afterwards that the coroner's jury had ruled at the inquest that the manner of death was accidental. VanOver acknowledged that he did not protest that verdict to anyone and did not tell a single person that he thought the death was suspicious until 2007 when he was called into the State's Attorney's Office before Kathleen's body was exhumed.

¶ 65 Robert Deel testified for the State that he had been a state police officer for nearly 27 years and was currently a sergeant. Deel described his training and experience for the jury, including his training and experience in investigating homicide cases and in processing crime scenes. Most notably, Deel had worked in investigations for several years; had investigated hundreds of serious crimes, including about 8 or 10 homicide cases; had investigated about 50 drowning deaths on Lake Michigan, which were accidents or suicides; had processed hundreds of crime scenes; and had been trained to spot when someone was trying to conceal a crime.

¶ 66 On March 2, 2004, Deel was dispatched to Kathleen's residence for a death investigation. He arrived at the residence at about 1:30 a.m. Defendant was not present at the scene at that time. Upon arrival, Deel was briefed on the situation by State Police Trooper Bryan Falat. Deel spent the next two hours processing the scene. As he did so, he took numerous photographs, which he identified during **58 *1023 his testimony at trial. Deel started by walking around the outside of the residence and looking for any sign of forced or unauthorized entry, damage or disturbance, anything out of place, or anything that seemed unusual. Nothing was out of order, and everything looked secure. Deel saw that the escape windows leading to the basement were closed but did not check to see if they were locked.

¶ 67 Deel continued with the same process inside the residence. Deel did not, however, go through every single room on either floor and did not go into the basement at all. His main area of focus was the second floor because that was where Kathleen's body was found. In one of the photographs of the master bedroom area, a can of spot cleaner could be seen on top of a dresser. Deel noticed the can that evening but did not think it was of any evidentiary value or unusual since the family had a cat. Deel did not process the can or take any fingerprints from

it.

¶ 68 After examining the master bedroom, Deel worked his way into the master bathroom, looking again for anything unusual, broken, out of place, or that did not seem normal. Deel noticed that there were items on the bathroom vanity and around the tub, that Kathleen's body was inside the tub, and that there was a soap bottle in the tub as well. Deel concluded that nothing was out of place because nothing was broken and the items looked as if they had normally been placed where they were located. Deel felt that if someone was actually trying to stack things up around the tub, he would not have left the soap bottle in the tub.

¶ 69 Some of the photographs that Deel took of the scene that morning were to show the bathtub area and the position of Kathleen's body in the tub. The body did not appear to have been moved, and nothing in the bathroom appeared to have been damaged or disturbed. Deel did not, however, contact the paramedics and ask them how the body was positioned when they responded to the scene. Deel did not think there was anything unusual about the position of Kathleen's body in the tub because the tub was only so big and gravity and the weight of Kathleen's body would have pulled her further down into the tub. Knowing that the most common type of household accident was a slip and fall injury, Deel believed that the position of the body was consistent with someone who had slipped in the tub, had fallen, had possibly hit her head on the edge of the tub, and had landed in the tub in that manner.

¶ 70 Deel discussed his observations with Investigator Collins, Trooper Falat, and Deputy Coroner VanOver. They were all in the bathroom at the time discussing what they were observing, or had observed, at the scene. The general consensus reached among all of them was that there was no sign of any foul play in the house. Deel did not process any of the objects around the bathtub for fingerprints. When asked why he did not do so, Deel stated that it was unclear as to what had happened to Kathleen, so Deel, and possibly VanOver, made the determination that the best course of action was to remove Kathleen's body from the scene, to attend the autopsy to try to determine exactly what had happened, and to determine from there what other investigative leads or processes to follow-up on. At that point, if it would have been necessary for any of the officers to return to the scene, they would have been able to do so.

¶ 71 As Deel and the others were preparing to remove Kathleen's body from the scene, Deel bagged Kathleen's hands and sealed the bags with tape as a precaution

because they were not sure what had happened and Deel wanted to preserve any **59 *1024 DNA or other material that might have been caught underneath the fingernails if there had been a struggle. Deel stated that it was protocol for him to do so. Another precaution that was taken was that Kathleen's body was wrapped in a white sheet, so that if any trace evidence fell off, it would be apparent to the investigators or the coroner. According to Deel, he processed all death cases the same way regardless of whether they were suspicious-death or non-suspicious death cases.

¶ 72 After Kathleen's body was removed from the scene, Deel looked inside the tub for any sign of transfer—a spot where Kathleen's head might have come in contact with the tub—but found nothing. In addition, because Deel did not see any sign of a blood trail leading to the bathroom or to the bathtub, he concluded that Kathleen must have died in the spot where she was found. According to Deel, a blood trail would not have been easy to hide, especially in this case where there was tile on the bathroom floor with grout in it. Blood on the floor would have stained the grout and would have been very easy to see.

¶ 73 As Deel investigated the scene, he tried to keep an open mind as to whether the death was a homicide, a suicide, or a natural death, but was thinking that the death was not a homicide. However, even if Deel had thought the death was a homicide, he still would have been looking for the same type of evidence—signs of a disturbance, things broken, things out of place or in disarray, or signs of a struggle. Deel looked at all of the surfaces in the bathroom and the objects in that area and thought that Kathleen may have fallen in the bathtub.

¶ 74 Deel stated that he had seen crime scenes before where people had been fighting for their lives. Indications of that type of a struggle were such things as doors broken off the hinges, countertops broken, furniture disarrayed and broken, blood and hair all over the place, and torn clothing. Deel did not see anything remotely close to that when he processed Kathleen's house. In addition, Deel had seen a lot of blunt force trauma over the years and had seen bruises on a body from a fight to the death. There was nothing on Kathleen's body that looked like that. Although there were some bruises on Kathleen's body, they appeared to be, for the most part, the type of bruises that a person would have from daily life and did not raise any suspicions for Deel. There was nothing indicative of a beating or of any kind of blunt force trauma. The only evidence that Deel obtained from the bathroom were the photographs he had taken. Deel did not recall if there was a garbage can in the bathroom or whether he looked inside of that garbage can.

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

¶ 75 Once the body was out of the house and placed in the coroner's van, Deel was finished processing the scene, and he left. In addition to the photographs that Deel had taken in the master bedroom and master bathroom, Deel had also taken photographs of the garage, the kitchen, and the outside of the house. The photographs in the kitchen, including one that showed a glass of orange juice and a pack of pills on the kitchen counter, were taken at the direction of another investigator. Deel did not remember who asked him to take that particular photograph.

¶ 76 As part of his job responsibilities as a CSI, Deel attended the autopsy conducted by Dr. Mitchell and took photographs. Although the photographs from the scene were not yet available for Deel to show them to Dr. Mitchell, as Deel photographed an autopsy, he would tell the pathologist what he had found or saw at the scene so that the pathologist could take Deel's observations into account in making his report. During the autopsy in this **60 *1025 case, there was a discussion between Deel, a deputy coroner, and Dr. Mitchell as to the nature of Kathleen's death. Deel used that discussion to help him determine what his next step would be in the investigation.

¶ 77 Dr. Mitchell told Deel that Kathleen's death was not a homicide. Mitchell had passed away about two years before defendant's trial. Deel had talked to Mitchell from time to time in the years prior to his death and after the autopsy of Kathleen's body and at no point did Mitchell ever waiver in his opinion that Kathleen's death was not a homicide. Mitchell did, however, tell Deel at a later date that although he did not think the death was a homicide, he felt that the case should have been classified as an undetermined death. Deel had been interviewed by the State's Attorney's Office several times but was still of the opinion that Kathleen's death was an accident.

¶ 78 Patrick Collins testified for the State that he was a state police officer and that he retired in 2008 at the rank of sergeant. On March 1, 2004, Collins was called out to Kathleen's residence to investigate her death. Prior to that time, Collins had been in the investigations unit for about three years but had not investigated a single homicide case that was not traffic or highway related. Collins's supervisor had called him that evening and had briefed him on the situation and had told him that it appeared to be accidental.

¶ 79 Upon his arrival at Kathleen's residence, Collins was directed upstairs where he met with Deel and Falat. Deel briefed Collins on the situation and told Collins that the death appeared to be accidental. That was about 10

minutes after Collins had arrived on the scene. Collins asked Deel if Deel could walk him through the scene to see if there was any evidence that might need to be collected because it was a learning experience for Collins. Deel agreed and took Collins and Falat through several locations in the house over a five to seven minute period, while Collins and Falat asked Deel some questions. Deel was not collecting any items of potential evidence at that time. Collins confirmed during his testimony that he did not look inside the washing machine at the residence to see if there was a bath mat that was being washed.

¶ 80 Before Collins assisted with the removal of the body from the scene, he went back to the bathroom to look at the body one more time and noticed that there was a [laceration on the back](#) of Kathleen's head. Collins asked Deel how Kathleen could have gotten that laceration, and Deel stated that Kathleen possibly slipped in the tub and struck her head. With regard to Kathleen's body, Collins did not see anything out of the ordinary or anything that would indicate that Kathleen had been in a fight, had been beaten, or had been in a serious struggle.

¶ 81 At about 2 a.m., Collins and Falat went next door to Steve Carcerano's house and interviewed four of the neighbors. Each person was interviewed separately. During those interviews, there was no indication by any of the neighbors that defendant had any way of getting into Kathleen's house. In addition, all of the neighbors confirmed that defendant and Kathleen were getting along much better in 2004 than they had previously.

¶ 82 After those interviews were completed, Collins and Falat notified the Bolingbrook police commanders that they needed to interview defendant. Initially when Collins and Falat discussed where the interview would take place, Collins suggested defendant's house and Falat suggested state police headquarters. They compromised and conducted the interview at the Bolingbrook police department. The interview took place in one of **61 *1026 the interview rooms at about 6 a.m. on Tuesday, March 2, 2004. Present for the interview were Collins, Falat, and defendant. According to Collins, defendant was cooperative during the interview, answered all of Collins's questions, and gave Collins a complete account of his whereabouts.

¶ 83 Defendant told Collins that his relationship with Kathleen had been going well, despite the fact that they were in the final steps of their divorce and the financial terms of the divorce had not yet been finalized. According to defendant, he and Kathleen were getting along much better in 2004 than they had previously. At one point, Collins asked defendant how he would benefit from

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Kathleen's death, and defendant stated that he and Kathleen owned the house jointly, which was paid off at the time, and was valued at about \$300,000. Defendant initially indicated that he would get half the value of the house but then stated that with Kathleen's death, he would get the whole value. When asked about insurance, defendant stated that he would not benefit from the insurance policy because Kathleen had changed the paperwork and had left the insurance money as a trust to the boys. Defendant told Collins that the last time that he had seen or had spoken to Kathleen was the previous Friday at about 5 p.m. when he picked up the boys. At that time, Kathleen appeared to be fine and nothing appeared to be wrong with her. Kathleen had indicated that she had plans for the weekend but did not tell defendant what her plans were.

¶ 84 Collins asked defendant if there was any possibility that Kathleen had committed suicide, and defendant responded that there was not and that he could not see Kathleen living without the children. When asked about medications, defendant commented that Kathleen was on an antidepressant because of the stress of the divorce and for other reasons.

¶ 85 When asked to describe the events of that particular weekend, defendant told Collins that on Saturday, he spent the day at the home with his wife and children just doing the activities that they would normally do. On Sunday morning, after breakfast, defendant and the rest of the family left on a preplanned trip to the Shedd Aquarium in Chicago. They got home about 4:15 p.m. Defendant had to work at 5:30 p.m. At about 7 p.m., defendant tried to return the two boys to Kathleen, but no one answered the door or phone at Kathleen's house. Defendant thought that maybe he was supposed to have the children for the entire holiday weekend, took the children back to his house, and went back to work. Defendant stated that he might have driven by the residence during his shift to see if it appeared that anyone was home.

¶ 86 On Monday, defendant again spent the day at home with the children. Defendant made several attempts to contact Kathleen but was unable to reach her. Defendant had to work again that afternoon. At about 7 p.m. on Monday night, defendant again tried to return the children to Kathleen without success. Unable to make contact with Kathleen, defendant went next door to Mary Pontarelli's house. Mary told defendant that she had not seen Kathleen since about noon on Saturday. Defendant responded that he was somewhat concerned and that he was considering calling a locksmith if he did not hear from Kathleen by Tuesday.

¶ 87 Later that night, after Mary's son had spoken to Kathleen's boyfriend, Mary contacted defendant and told defendant that they should have the locksmith come to Kathleen's house that evening. Defendant did so, and the locksmith came and opened the door to Kathleen's house. At **62 *1027 that point, the neighbors went into the house to look for Kathleen, while defendant remained outside. Several moments later, defendant heard a scream. Defendant went up to the bathroom and saw Kathleen's lifeless body in the tub. Defendant panicked and did not remember whether he had called for medical assistance on his police radio or on his cell phone.

¶ 88 After Collins and Falat were finished interviewing defendant, Collins told defendant that they would have to speak to his wife, Stacy. The interview of Stacy took place the following day on March 3, 2004, in the basement of defendant's home. On the way down to the basement, defendant asked Collins if he could sit in on the interview as a professional courtesy because Stacy was very nervous, shaken, and afraid, and was aware that with Kathleen's death, she was going to have to take on some new responsibility in raising the children. In addition, Stacy had recently had a baby of her own. Collins agreed. Falat's report of the interview, however, which Collins had subsequently reviewed and initialed, did not indicate that defendant sat in on Stacy's interview. Collins noted during his trial testimony that all of the reasons that defendant gave him for being allowed to sit in on the interview of Stacy appeared to be true. That was the only time that Collins had ever let one witness sit in on the interview of another witness.

¶ 89 Present for Stacy's interview were Collins, Falat, defendant, and Stacy. They sat in chairs in the basement with Collins and Falat facing defendant and Stacy. Defendant sat very close to Stacy during the interview, and one of them was holding the baby. Stacy was very emotional and distraught. Defendant had his hand on Stacy's leg and possibly his arm around her. At one point, defendant had to refresh Stacy's memory as to what she had made for breakfast Sunday morning. During the interview, Stacy became very upset and shaken and started to cry. All of the extra responsibility that Stacy would have was one of the subjects that she became emotional about. At that point, Collins and Falat ended the interview. According to Collins, defendant's presence at the interview was nothing more than a concerned husband giving moral support.

¶ 90 Collins did not attend the March 2004 autopsy or the coroner's inquest, although other officers did so. Collins never heard from any member of Kathleen's family

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

during the initial investigation in 2004 and did not try to contact them. In addition, neither Collins nor Falat spoke to defendant's and Kathleen's two children during the initial investigation. That decision was made by Collins's supervisor. At some point, Collins dropped the case file off at the State's Attorney's Office for review and was later told that the case could be closed out.

¶ 91 Bryan Falat testified for the State that he was currently a master sergeant with the state police. At the time of Kathleen's death, Falat was serving in a temporary capacity in the investigations unit so that he could learn by assisting the investigators with their cases. On March 1, 2004, Falat was called to Kathleen's residence to assist Sergeant Pat Collins with the death investigation. Collins was the head of the investigations unit.

¶ 92 For the most part, Falat's testimony about the investigation was similar to that of Deel and Collins. However, the following additions and exceptions must be noted. Falat checked the residence that evening and found and pointed out to Deel a glass of orange juice with a pack of pills next to it on the kitchen counter; a cup of what appeared to be coffee or tea in the kitchen microwave; and what appeared to ****63 *1028** be a used condom in the garbage can in the master bathroom located a few feet away from the bathtub. In the basement of the residence, Falat saw that the windows were not broken but did not touch the windows or the locks because he did not know if Deel was going to try to pull fingerprints off of them later. Although Falat knew that Mary and Tom's son, Nick, had been present with the others when Kathleen's body was found, Falat did not interview Nick. When Collins told Falat that they were going to interview defendant at the Bolingbrook police department, Falat responded that he did not think it was a good idea to do the interview at a place where defendant felt comfortable and that they should interview defendant at state police headquarters. Collins had a higher rank than Falat and was Falat's boss, so they went to the Bolingbrook police department to conduct the interview. During the interview, defendant's demeanor was cooperative, almost jovial-like, and defendant was joking. When Falat found out, as they were heading down into defendant's basement to interview Stacy, that defendant was going to sit-in on Stacy's interview, he pulled Collins aside and told Collins that he did not think it was a good idea for defendant to be present and that they never interviewed two people in the same room at the same time. After Collins and Falat discussed the matter, they interviewed Stacy with defendant sitting in. Falat did not put in his report that defendant was present for Stacy's interview because the intention was to re-interview Stacy

later without defendant present. The report was only meant to be a summary of the interview.

¶ 93 Dr. Larry Blum testified for the State as an expert witness in forensic pathology.⁴ Blum was hired in 2007 by the Will County Coroner's Office to conduct a second autopsy on Kathleen's body after it was exhumed and to determine both the cause and manner of Kathleen's death. As part of his work in this case, Blum reviewed many of the reports and photographs and also went to Kathleen's house and viewed the bathroom and bathtub where Kathleen had died.⁵

⁴ All of the forensic pathologists that testified in this case described their background and experience to the jury in great detail.

⁵ Each of the forensic pathologists had reviewed numerous documents as part of his or her work in this case, such as the police reports, the photographs of the scene, the coroner's reports, the autopsy reports, the autopsy photographs, and the reports of the other forensic pathologists.

¶ 94 The first autopsy in this case had been conducted in 2004 by the late Dr. Bryan Mitchell, a well-esteemed forensic pathologist, who had died in 2010. Blum described that autopsy at length. According to Blum, Mitchell had conducted a thorough examination and had found that Kathleen was in generally good physical condition, that her organs and body systems were basically normal, and that she did not have any drugs or alcohol in her system. Kathleen had various injuries at the time of her death, including a [laceration to the back](#) of her head, bruises to the front of her left hip and other areas of her body, and an abrasion on her left buttocks, all of which Mitchell examined, described, photographed, and documented in his autopsy report. Mitchell stated in his report that the [laceration to the back](#) of the head may have been related to a fall in which Kathleen had struck her head. While conducting the examination, Mitchell observed various characteristics in Kathleen's body and brain that indicated that Kathleen had drowned. Mitchell concluded, therefore, that the cause of Kathleen's death was drowning. Mitchell made no determination ****64 *1029** however, as to the manner of Kathleen's death.

¶ 95 Blum performed the second autopsy on Kathleen's body in November 2007 at the Will County Coroner's facility. Dr. Mitchell, who was still alive at the time, assisted with the autopsy. After conducting a thorough examination, Blum concluded that Kathleen had drowned

and that her death was a homicide. Blum explained to the jury at length the reasons for his findings and conclusions in that regard. Blum noted, among other things, that Kathleen had no drugs or alcohol in her system; that none of the risk factors for accidental drowning or suicide were present; that in his opinion, the pattern of injuries and the position of Kathleen's body were not consistent with an accidental fall; that there was an absence of injuries on the backside of Kathleen's body that would have been present if she had fallen backward in the tub; and that the dry rivulets of blood on Kathleen's face from her head wound would not have formed if there had been water in the tub when Kathleen's head was bleeding.⁶ Blum reviewed the reports provided to him by the defense of three other forensic pathologists: Dr. DiMaio, Dr. Jentzen, and Dr. Spitz, all of whom had concluded that Kathleen's death was an accident. Blum did not agree with those conclusions and did not change his opinion based upon those doctors' reports.

⁶ Blum and all of the other forensic pathologists stated that their findings, conclusions, and opinions were being rendered to a reasonable degree of medical and scientific certainty.

¶ 96 Dr. Mary Case testified for the State as an expert witness in forensic pathology and neuropathology (a small specialty within pathology that dealt with diseases and injury of the nervous system). In 2010, the Will County State's Attorney's Office hired Case to review Kathleen's death. After a review of the matter, Case concluded that Kathleen had drowned and that her death was a homicide. Case explained to the jury at length the reasons for her findings and conclusion in that that regard. Case noted, among other things, that in her opinion, the injury to the back of Kathleen's head would not have caused her to lose consciousness. As part of her work in this matter, Case reviewed the opinions of Dr. Spitz, Dr. Jentzen, Dr. DiMaio, and Dr. Leestma, all of whom had concluded that Kathleen's death was an accident. Case disagreed with those opinions and explained to the jury why she disagreed with those opinions.

¶ 97 Dr. Vinod Motiani testified for the State that he was Kathleen's primary care physician from 1992 through 2003. During that time period, Motiani treated Kathleen for a variety of medical complaints, which he described in detail. Motiani did not at any time diagnose Kathleen as having any condition that would have caused her to be at a greater risk of falling than any other normal person, although he acknowledged that even a perfectly normal person could fall. Motiani also acknowledged that Kathleen was taking certain medications at various times

and that there were possible side effects to those medications.

¶ 98 Dr. Gene Neri testified for the State that he was Kathleen's treating neurologist from 1999 through 2002. When Neri first started treating Kathleen, she was having some pain in her neck and shoulders; some dizziness; some numbness and tingling in her arms, legs, hands, and feet; occasional trouble swallowing, and felt very unsteady in her gait. Neri diagnosed Kathleen with **cervical vertigo**. According to Neri, **cervical vertigo** was not like true vertigo where the person felt as if ****65 *1030** everything was spinning, but, rather, was more of a feeling of instability where the person did not feel very confident of place and space. Neri believed that Kathleen's condition was caused by stress, anxiety, lack of sleep, and tension in her back and neck muscles. As part of Kathleen's treatment, Neri prescribed **Lorazepam** and **Zoloft**. According to Neri, Kathleen progressed well through treatment to the point where her **cervical vertigo** had improved, her muscles were loose, the numbing and tingling in her hands and feet were gone, and she was less depressed and less anxious. Kathleen was still cautious but considerably better.

¶ 99 During his testimony, Neri opined that despite Kathleen's symptoms and treatment, she was not predisposed to fall or slip in a bathtub. In Neri's opinion, Kathleen's chances of falling were less than average because a person who felt unsteady was going to be very cautious and would hold onto things more. Neri acknowledged that he had not seen Kathleen as a patient since February 2002 and that he had no idea what Kathleen's medical condition was like at the time of her death. Neri acknowledged further that there were possible side effects to the medications that Kathleen was taking or had taken and that all of Kathleen's symptoms would eventually return if she was under stress and was not taking her medications.

¶ 100 Anna Doman testified for the State that she was Kathleen's older sister. About six weeks before Kathleen's death, Kathleen came to Anna's house in the afternoon unexpectedly and was afraid and upset. Anna asked Kathleen what was wrong. Kathleen stated that defendant had told her that he was going to kill her, that she was not going to make it to the divorce settlement, and that she was not going to get his pension or the children. Defendant had stated further that he was going to kill Kathleen and make it look like an accident. Kathleen made Anna promise repeatedly to take care of the boys because everything was going to go to them. Kathleen told Anna that if anything happened to her to get her briefcase out of her car because it had all of her

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

important papers in it. According to Anna, Kathleen was very scared and told Anna many times that defendant was going to kill her and make it look like an accident.

¶ 101 During her testimony, Anna talked about learning of Kathleen's death and about going to Kathleen's house the following day with family members. While they were at Kathleen's house, defendant pounded on the outside door and yelled for them to open it. Once inside, defendant went around with a clothes basket and retrieved things from the house that he said the boys needed for school. At one point, Anna saw defendant cleaning up the blood in the bathtub. Defendant told Anna that he did not want the boys to see the blood. Before defendant left, he took \$100 out of Kathleen's purse, put it in his pocket, and said that the money belonged to the boys. Defendant also took Kathleen's garage door opener and refused to give it back.

¶ 102 According to Anna, about two times in the year prior to Kathleen's death, she had seen Kathleen getting ready to take a shower or bath and Kathleen was not wearing any jewelry. Anna did not tell police that information because she did not know that Kathleen had a necklace on when her body was found. In addition, although Anna told police that Kathleen would put her hair up when she bathed, Anna did not specifically tell them that Kathleen would put her hair up in a clip.

¶ 103 During her testimony, Anna acknowledged that even though she had obtained **66 *1031 Kathleen's briefcase shortly after Kathleen's death, she did not turn over the documents in the briefcase to the state police until about 2007. Anna gave copies of those documents to the producer of the Greta Van Susteren show, even before she turned them over to the police. Anna also gave the producer of the show a copy of Kathleen's death certificate, which indicated that Kathleen's death was accidental. Anna described during her testimony the circumstances by which she met Greta Van Susteren, which she stated were completely by chance. When Anna told Greta that she was not happy about what was listed on Kathleen's death certificate, Greta said that she could put Anna in contact with a world-renowned pathologist, Dr. Michael Baden. An autopsy was later conducted on Kathleen's body by Dr. Baden. Anna did not pay for that autopsy and thought that Dr. Baden had done the autopsy for free.

¶ 104 Anna also acknowledged that she did not tell anyone about the threats defendant had made to Kathleen until about 2007, although she did try to get into Kathleen's safety deposit box in 2004 and did try to become the administrator of Kathleen's estate. According

to Anna, the police never interviewed her after Kathleen's death and would not listen to her or her family's concerns. Anna conceded during her testimony, however, that she did not try to get custody of the two boys after Kathleen's death and had not seen them since the funeral.

¶ 105 Susan Doman testified for the State that she was Kathleen's sister. During the divorce, Susan stayed over at Kathleen's house on at least two occasions. On both occasions, Susan had seen Kathleen getting ready to take a bath. Each time, Kathleen had her hair up. In addition, on the first occasion, it looked like Kathleen may have had some type of comb holding up her hair. According to Susan, Kathleen did not use a ponytail holder to put her hair up and could not use bobby pins to do so because her hair was very long and curly. Susan had never seen Kathleen put her hair up using a towel but acknowledged that it was possible that Kathleen had done so.

¶ 106 Susan stated that on one occasion, Kathleen had told her about an incident where defendant had made his way into Kathleen's home. Kathleen told Susan that during the incident, defendant had held a knife to her throat and had said that he could kill her and make it look like an accident. Kathleen was terrified and described the incident to Susan several times.

¶ 107 On the Thursday before Kathleen's death, Kathleen called Susan during the evening and told Susan to take care of her boys. Susan did not know if Kathleen and defendant were arguing at the time. Susan and Kathleen talked about getting together over the weekend but were unable to do so. Kathleen had to study that weekend for finals and had indicated that she was planning on seeing the two boys on Monday.

¶ 108 During her testimony, Susan described how she found out about Kathleen's death and what had happened at Kathleen's house the next day. According to Susan, after defendant came into the house, Susan asked him if he had killed Kathleen. Defendant was very surprised. He kind of choked and said that he would not kill the mother of the children. While defendant was at the house that day, Susan saw him cleaning up the blood in the bathtub.

¶ 109 In May 2004, Susan testified at the coroner's inquest. She told the inquest jurors about the threats that defendant had made to Kathleen and about the fact that defendant had gotten remarried to a **67 *1032 younger woman. Susan also told the inquest jurors that Kathleen was not on any medications of which she was aware. When Susan later testified before the grand jury, however, she indicated that Kathleen was taking [Zolof](#) and another medication for a heart murmur. At some point after

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Kathleen's death, Susan brought a wrongful death suit against defendant on behalf of the children.

¶ 110 During her testimony, Susan acknowledged that she had entered into a contract for a book and movie deal involving Kathleen's death and the prosecution of defendant. The contract was entered into in October 2009 and was supposed to last for two years. A copy of the contract was admitted into evidence and Susan was questioned extensively about it.

¶ 111 Kristin Anderson testified for the State that she was friends with Kathleen and that she and her family rented the basement in Kathleen's home from September until November 2003, while a new house was being built for Kristin's family. During that time period, Kristin saw Kathleen on a daily basis and never once saw defendant in Kathleen's house. Kristin and her husband worked opposite schedules, so there was always one of them present in Kathleen's home. While Kristin lived at Kathleen's residence, she did not observe any problem with Kathleen's ability to walk or balance. According to Kristin, Kathleen ran up and down the stairs doing laundry without any problem and worked in the kitchen just fine without having any trouble and without bumping into things.

¶ 112 In about October 2003, Kristin had a conversation with Kathleen in the master bedroom, after she noticed that Kathleen seemed upset about something. Kathleen told Kristin that prior to Kristin's family moving in, defendant had broken into the house dressed in a SWAT uniform, had held her at knife point, and had said to her that he could kill her and make it look like an accident. Kathleen showed Kristin a knife that she kept under her mattress for protection. Kristin and her family moved out of Kathleen's residence during the daytime on November 25, 2003, shortly before Thanksgiving.

¶ 113 In March 2004, after learning of Kathleen's death, Kristin called Mary Pontarelli and expressed her concerns. Over the next few days, Kristin made three phone calls to the state police. During one of those phone calls, Kristin explained her concerns to the state police in detail. Kristin heard nothing back from the state police and took no further action at that time.

¶ 114 In December 2007, the state police contacted Kristin about the case. Kristin informed the investigators of what Kathleen had told her in fall 2003 about defendant breaking into the house. According to Kristin, she was interviewed three times and each time, she told the investigators that Kathleen stated that defendant had broken into the house in his SWAT uniform, that he had a

knife, and that he told Kathleen that he could kill her and make it look like an accident. Kristin acknowledged, however, that the word "knife" did not appear anywhere in the police report.

¶ 115 Mary Parks testified for the State that she met and became friends with Kathleen in 2002 while they were both taking nursing classes at Joliet Junior College (JJC). In fall 2003, right before Thanksgiving, Parks talked with Kathleen in an empty classroom at JJC. Kathleen was wearing a long-sleeve top with a high collar that was zipped up and looked as if she was in shock. Kathleen unzipped her collar, and Parks saw three dark red marks on Kathleen's neck, one on each side and one in the middle at about center height. Kathleen told Parks that the previous **68 *1033 night, defendant came into her house in a black police uniform, grabbed her by the neck while she was coming down the stairs, pinned her down, and told her, "why don't you just die." Kathleen's children were upstairs at the time. Parks told Kathleen that she should call the police and offered to let Kathleen and her two boys live at Parks's house with Parks and her husband. Kathleen declined Parks's offer. Parks did not remember Kathleen saying anything about a knife during that conversation. In addition, on about four occasions in fall 2003, Parks walked Kathleen to her car at JJC because Kathleen was afraid that defendant would be out there. Parks never saw defendant on any of those occasions. As they walked to Kathleen's car, Kathleen told Parks that defendant had stated that he could kill her and make her disappear. Defendant had also told Kathleen that he could do something to her and make it look like an accident.

¶ 116 In the middle of March 2004, Parks called the State's Attorney's Office from a payphone at JJC to find out if there was an investigation into Kathleen's death. Parks was told that the matter was not under investigation at that time. Parks thanked the woman and hung up. Parks did not tell the woman about the threats that defendant had made to Kathleen. In November 2007, on the day that Kathleen's body was being exhumed, Parks spoke to Kathleen's brother, Henry, but did not tell Henry about the information that she had. In August 2008, Parks talked to the state police for the first time about the case.

¶ 117 Parks initially stated in her trial testimony that Kathleen had told her about defendant's statement (that he could kill her and make her disappear) in October 2003 and that the incident with the marks on Kathleen's neck was in November 2003. However, after Parks was confronted with the transcripts from JJC, she realized that she had misspoken and that the Kathleen had actually told her about defendant's statement in fall 2002. Parks

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

maintained that the incident with the marks on Kathleen's neck was in November 2003.

¶ 118 According to Parks, Kathleen was very obsessive about keeping her house locked and would carry a phone with her at all times in the house. Kathleen told Parks that she and defendant were fighting over their mutual businesses. Kathleen was very careful about where she went and what she did and was afraid that defendant would get her when she was away from home. Parks, however, did not remember Kathleen ever mentioning in their conversations that she kept a knife under her mattress at home.

¶ 119 Neil Schori testified for the State that he had a Master's Degree in ministry counseling and that he met defendant and Stacy in late 2005 or early 2006 when he ministered to them as the counseling pastor at a Christian church in Bolingbrook. In late August 2007, Schori received a phone call from Stacy and arranged to meet with her the following morning on the patio of the local Starbucks. Schori did all of his counseling sessions out in public, usually at a coffee shop, because he never wanted to have any questions of impropriety on his part. On that particular occasion, Schori also brought a second person with him to sit nearby and to observe the counseling session because he sensed from Stacy's phone call that he needed to have someone else present to see what was going on. Schori denied that it was because he felt that Stacy was trying to seduce him. As far as Schori knew, the second person was not listening to Schori's conversation with Stacy. In addition, Schori did not believe that any of the **69 *1034 other people who were outside at Starbucks that morning overheard his conversation with Stacy, although he did not know for sure.

¶ 120 When Schori arrived at Starbucks that morning for his meeting with Stacy, Stacy was already there, sitting on the patio by herself. She appeared to be nervous and tentative. Schori talked to Stacy for about 2 hours. At one point during the conversation, Stacy became more upset. She withdrew physically into herself, pulled her leg up, and was hugging it. Schori could see that Stacy was silently crying and that she had tears streaming down her cheeks. Stacy indicated that she had something to tell Schori about the night that Kathleen had died.

¶ 121 Stacy told Schori that on one particular occasion, she woke up during the middle of the night and noticed that defendant was not in bed with her. She looked around the house but was unable to find defendant. Stacy called defendant's phone but was unable to reach him. Sometime later, in the early morning hours, Stacy saw

defendant in their house near the washer and dryer. Defendant was dressed in all black and was carrying a bag. Defendant removed his clothing and the contents of the bag and put it all into the washer. Stacy walked over to the washing machine, looked inside, and saw women's clothing that did not belong to her.

¶ 122 Shortly thereafter, Stacy had a conversation with defendant. Defendant told Stacy that soon the police would want to interview her. Defendant spent hours telling Stacy what to say to the police. Stacy told Schori further that she had lied to the police on defendant's behalf. Stacy did not tell Schori exactly what day the incident had occurred, and Schori did not have previous knowledge of Kathleen's death, other than some rumors he had heard. As Stacy was telling Schori the information, she continued to cry and was very scared. Initially, Schori did not tell anyone what Stacy had told him because Stacy had asked him not to do so. According to Schori, it was important to honor Stacy's request to maintain the integrity of the counseling session.

¶ 123 Schori confirmed during his testimony that he engaged in [marital counseling](#) in public places. When asked why he did not counsel people at the church in a private setting to discuss private issues, Schori stated that he did not believe that it had to be done that way. Schori acknowledged, however, that he was not a licensed counselor. Schori did not take notes during his counseling sessions and did not keep a log of when he met with Stacy. Schori did not know if what Stacy was telling him was the truth but believed that Stacy was being truthful. Schori acknowledged, however, that when he and Stacy talked, Stacy also told him that defendant had stated that he had killed his own men while he was in the army.

¶ 124 After their meeting in August 2007, Schori did not meet with Stacy again or follow up with her. He did not attempt to verify any of the information that Stacy had told him. Schori also did not reach out to Kathleen's family and provide the information that he had to them. In October 2007, Schori came forward and provided the information to the state police.

¶ 125 Bolingbrook Police Lieutenant James Coughlin testified for the State that in February 2004, he and Officer Rich Treece, saw defendant with a couple of other gentlemen at the Will County courthouse. Coughlin and Treece were near the elevators on the third floor of the court house at the time. Defendant was in plain clothes, and Coughlin assumed that defendant was there for his divorce case. The two gentlemen behind defendant were **70 *1035 laughing, and Treece commented that they appeared to be happy. Defendant responded that the men

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

were happy because they were getting all of his money. Coughlin and Treece took the comment to mean that the lawyers were getting all of his money. Defendant commented further that his life would be easier if she (Kathleen) was just dead or died. Coughlin did not remember the exact wording. According to Coughlin, defendant was very irritated at the time. Coughlin remembered the conversation because Kathleen died a few weeks later. Following her death, Coughlin informed the state police of the conversation, although neither he nor Treece were formally interviewed by the state police. Coughlin did not think that defendant was serious when he made the comment.

¶ 126 Susan McCauley testified for the State that she used to work at a bar defendant owned and was friends with defendant. On March 20, 2004, about three weeks after Kathleen's death, McCauley saw defendant at a fundraiser at the bowling alley in Bolingbrook. McCauley gave defendant a hug, told him that she had heard what had happened, and asked how the boys were doing. Defendant responded that the boys would be fine and that Kathleen was crazy. McCauley was taken aback by defendant's response and stated to defendant that she did not understand how Kathleen had died in a dry bathtub. Defendant told McCauley that the bathtub was a newer tub that would drain after a certain amount of time and that Kathleen was taking antidepressants or some sort of psychiatric medication and had been drinking wine. McCauley told defendant that he must have had a lucky horseshoe "up his a* *." Defendant chuckled and asked why, and McCauley stated that now defendant would not have to pay child support and would get the house and his pension. Defendant laughed it off and made a couple of jokes.

¶ 127 Teresa Kernc testified for the State that she was a Bolingbrook police officer from 1983 until she retired in 2005. Kernc worked with defendant but was not friends with him. Kernc was in charge of the dayshift, and defendant was in charge of the night shift. On July 18, 2002, Kernc and Officer Malloy were assigned to take a delayed domestic report from Kathleen regarding a July 5, 2002, incident. Kernc and Malloy interviewed Kathleen at her residence. Defendant was not present at the time. Kathleen told Kernc that during the morning hours of July 5, she returned home after running some errands. As she was coming down the stairs, defendant came out from the living room in his SWAT uniform, pushed her down on the stairs, and would not let her up. Defendant kept Kathleen there for 3½ hours talking about their life together and wanting her to say that the divorce was her fault. Defendant asked Kathleen if she was afraid of him, and Kathleen stated that she was. Eventually, Kathleen

got tired of sitting on the stairs and told defendant to leave or to do what he came to do and to kill her. Defendant asked Kathleen where she wanted it, and Kathleen said in the head. Defendant took out his knife and told Kathleen to turn her head. Kathleen turned her head and waited. Defendant told Kathleen that he could not hurt her and left the residence. Kathleen did not file a report on the day of the incident because she felt that defendant was unstable and because defendant had told her that if she did file a report, he would deny it.

¶ 128 After the interview, Kernc asked Kathleen to give a written statement about the incident. When Kathleen had completed the statement, Kernc read it and realized that Kathleen had not put anything in **71 *1036 the statement about defendant pulling out his knife. Kernc told Kathleen to put that information into the statement. Kathleen did so, and then, a short time later, scribbled out that portion of the statement because she did not want defendant to lose his job or to be arrested. Kernc then read the written statement to the jury.

¶ 129 When Kernc spoke to Kathleen that day, she did not know that police officers had been at Kathleen's house on July 11, 2002, for a visitation issue and that Kathleen had failed to report the July 5 incident to those officers. Kernc also did not know that Kathleen had just been served that morning with two battery charges that defendant had filed against her, although Kernc admitted that she might have previously testified at the hearsay hearing that she did know that information. Kernc did not observe any injuries on Kathleen when she took the report. Although Kathleen did not want a police report filed, Kernc told her that a report had to be filed and that the allegations were going to be investigated.

¶ 130 Kathleen told Kernc that she had called her attorney, Harry Smith, and her friend, Mary Pontarelli, about the incident. Kernc never contacted Smith. Kernc spoke to defendant about the allegations during the course of her investigation, and defendant admitted that he had gone over to Kathleen's house that day. Kernc also spoke to Pontarelli about the matter. Based upon her complete investigation, Kernc had concerns about whether the incident actually occurred.

¶ 131 Joseph Steadman testified for the State that in 2004, he was a senior claim adjuster for an insurance company in Chicago, Illinois, and that he had worked on the insurance claim that was filed regarding Kathleen's death. During his testimony, Steadman identified two memos that he had made of his phone conversations with defendant regarding the claim. The first conversation took place on or about March 15, 2004. In the memo for that

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

conversation, Steadman stated that he asked defendant what Kathleen had died from, and defendant stated that Kathleen had been found dead in her bathtub and that he thought it was drug related. Defendant did not claim to be a beneficiary under the policy, but rather, stated that he was representing his two sons. The second conversation took place on or about April 21, 2004. In the memo for that conversation, Steadman stated that he called defendant with some questions after he had received the written proof of loss from defendant. During their conversation, defendant told Steadman that he was a Bolingbrook police officer, that he was working on the night of Kathleen's death, that he was the first person on the scene, and that he found Kathleen's body. Defendant stated further that he was not allowed to investigate the death because if Kathleen had been murdered, he would be one of the suspects since he was Kathleen's ex-husband. Steadman wanted to know if a final death certificate had been issued and whether the case was still under investigation. Defendant told Steadman that the case was still under investigation and gave Steadman the name and phone number of the state police investigators involved. According to Steadman, defendant was not the only individual that he had spoken to during the course of handling that particular claim. The first person who had contacted Steadman about filing a claim on the policy was Anna Doman.

¶ 132 Jennifer Schoon testified for the State that she had previously dated defendant's son, Stephen Peterson, and that she had lived with Stephen in the basement of defendant's home from about June 2003 through March 2005. On Sunday, February **72 *1037 29, 2004, Jennifer was present in the residence when defendant left to take the two boys back to Kathleen's house after weekend visitation. Defendant returned to the residence a short time later with the two boys. Jennifer did not remember that ever happening before. Defendant made some phone calls to try to locate Kathleen so that he could return the children. According to Jennifer, defendant was annoyed that Kathleen was not there when he tried to drop the children off. The following evening, March 1, defendant told Jennifer that Kathleen had been found dead. Later that night or early the next morning, defendant told Jennifer more details about what had happened. Defendant stated that Kathleen was found dead in the bathtub, that she had hit her head and drowned, that there was no water in the tub when Kathleen was found because the tub had a leak in it, and that there was blood in the tub from Kathleen hitting her head. Defendant also stated to Jennifer that there were some antidepressants on the counter in Kathleen's home and that Kathleen may have taken them, although, according to Jennifer, that was just defendant's opinion.

¶ 133 At different points throughout the course of the trial, the trial court heard arguments and made rulings on various aspects of the State's motion to admit the testimony of Jeffrey Pachter regarding defendant's alleged offer to hire someone to kill Kathleen. On August 2, 2012, as the trial was ongoing, the State filed a late Rule 404(c) notice as to Pachter's testimony in the form of a motion to admit the testimony. On August 16, 2012, the trial court found that Pachter's testimony was testimony of a prior bad act of defendant. The following day, the trial court ruled that there was good cause to allow the State's late filing of its Rule 404(c) notice. The defense asked for a Rule 404(b) hearing by proffer. The trial court conducted the hearing, found that Pachter's testimony was admissible, and granted the State's motion to admit the testimony.

¶ 134 On August 22, 2012, the State presented the testimony of Pachter. Over the continuing objection of the defense, Pachter testified that he was currently 38 years old and that he lived in Braidwood, Illinois. In about 1993, Pachter was convicted of criminal sexual abuse in Du Page County and was required to register as a sex offender for 10 years. The charge in that case had been reduced from a felony to a misdemeanor.

¶ 135 In 2003, Pachter, defendant, and Rick Mims were all working for Americable or one of its subcontractors. Pachter would talk to defendant at company meetings and found defendant to be a friendly person. Pachter had also previously described defendant as an honest person as well. In summer 2003, Pachter asked defendant to run a background check on him because he was having trouble getting another job. Defendant looked into the matter and told Pachter that he had an FBI number, which he could not have unless he was a convicted felon. As a result of that conversation, Pachter was able to correct the problem (he had not been convicted of a felony) and was grateful to defendant for his help. Also in 2003, Pachter asked defendant if he would loan him money to pay off a \$1,000 gambling debt. Defendant declined and told Pachter that he did not loan money to friends because it caused too many problems.

¶ 136 In November 2003, Pachter went on a police ride-along with defendant. At the time of the alleged ride-along, Pachter was a convicted and registered sex offender. Pachter arrived at the police department at about 10:30 p.m., checked in at the front desk, signed a form, and left with defendant in his squad car. The ride- **73 *1038 along lasted for about half an hour. During that time, defendant and Pachter drove around Bolingbrook and talked. After some basic small talk, defendant asked

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Pachter if he could find someone to take care of his third wife because she was causing him some problems. Defendant offered Pachter \$25,000 and told Pachter that if he could find someone to do the job for less, he could keep the remaining balance. Defendant did not state the reason why he wanted Kathleen killed, and Pachter did not ask. At the end of the ride-along, defendant told Pachter that the conversation was something that Pachter would take to his grave. Defendant told Pachter further to let defendant know if Pachter found someone to do the job, so that defendant could make sure that he had an alibi. Defendant stated that he either wanted to be out of the country on vacation or at Great America and that he would cause a fight or something so that there would be a record of him being there at the time.

¶ 137 Several months after the ride-along, in July 2004, Pachter called defendant to see how he and his family were doing. Defendant told Pachter that everyone was doing well and that he did not need that favor that he had asked Pachter about before. Defendant told Pachter that Kathleen was found dead in a bathtub from an accident. Defendant did not tell Pachter, however, that he had taken care of it himself or that he had paid someone else to do so. Pachter had stated in prior testimony that the last time he had talked to defendant was in 2003. At trial, Pachter tried to clarify that prior statement and said that the last time he had talked to defendant in person was in 2003, but the last time he had talked to defendant on the phone was in 2004.

¶ 138 During his testimony, Pachter acknowledged that he was currently in arrears on his income taxes and that he had owed as much as \$35,000 to the IRS in back taxes at one time. Pachter admitted that he had previously assisted Mims (a former co-worker) in falsifying a drug test and also possibly in a worker's compensation scam. Pachter denied that he came forward in this case because he expected to make money or because he wanted his "15 minutes of fame" and stated that he never contacted any media outlets or the police about the case. Before the state police contacted him, Pachter had no intention of coming forward with the information.

¶ 139 Pachter acknowledged further that that he did not own a gun, was not a member of a street gang, had never been in a serious street fight, had never killed anyone, did not know how to kill anyone, and did not know what it was like to plan a killing. According to Pachter, defendant asked him to find somebody to do the job because Pachter worked in a bad neighborhood in Joliet. Pachter also acknowledged that during the alleged conversation, defendant never gave Pachter the name, address, picture, or description of his third wife and did not provide

Pachter with a down payment or with a weapon with which to commit the offense. Pachter acknowledged further that after the incident occurred in 2003, he did not report it to any law enforcement agency and that he only came forward after he saw the Nancy Grace show.

¶ 140 Pachter testified at trial that he did not think the solicitation was a joke, although he did not know for sure, and that he did not know how to take what defendant had stated to him. Defendant did not say anything about the matter when he and Pachter worked together the following day and never asked Pachter about the matter during the remaining time that they worked together. During **74 *1039 his trial testimony, Pachter acknowledged that he had stated in a prior interview and prior testimony that he did not make much of the alleged solicitation and that he did not think defendant was serious at the time.

¶ 141 Norman Ray Clark III testified for the State that he was the custodian of the records for Sprint Nextel. Clark identified a 13-page bill for a Nextel phone plan for the period of February 23 to March 22, 2004. There were two different phones on the plan, one with the last four digits of 3149 and another with the last four digits of 2917. The two phones could directly "chirp" or contact other phones using a walkie-talkie-like feature. Because of the nature of "chip" conversations back and forth, the bill only listed a summary of the total minutes used in outgoing "chirps" (incoming "chirp" minutes were reflected on the sender's bill). The bills did not state to whom the person was speaking in "chirp" mode, to which phone number the person was communicating, or the times and days that the "chirps" took place. If a chirp went out to a phone that was turned off, it would simply come back as unanswered and would not be reflected in the bill. According to Clark, the subscriber listed on the bill for those two phones was defendant. The bill did not, however, show who the person was who actually had or used the phones.

¶ 142 Bolingbrook Police Lieutenant Brian Hafner testified for the State and identified the following documents from defendant's personnel file: (1) a certificate from July 1981 issued to defendant for completing a course in evidence handling and introduction to forensic science techniques; (2) a memo from January 1984 indicating that defendant and two other officers had been appointed to the position of evidence technician; and (3) a certificate from April 1988 issued to defendant for completing eight hours of basic crime scene training. Hafner did not see any evidence technician training certificates in defendant's personnel file that were dated after 1988, although he did not go through the entire file. Hafner acknowledged during his

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

testimony that he did not know how long the evidence course was in 1981 or what was taught in that course or in the other courses that defendant took. All that Hafner could say was that defendant was appointed as an evidence technician in January 1984 and that he had received certificates for the particular courses indicated. Hafner did not know whether defendant ever processed a crime scene or whether defendant was an evidence technician for a week, a month, or a year.

¶ 143 Toward the end of the State's case-in-chief, the parties stipulated to the admission of the following: (1) a letter from November 2002 from Kathleen to an Assistant State's Attorney in which Kathleen gave a description of the July 5, 2002, incident that was similar to the description of the incident that she had given to Officer Kernc; (2) Dr. Mitchell's autopsy protocol and report from the 2004 autopsy; (3) a portion of the interview of defendant on NBC's Today Show in November 2007; (4) a portion of the interview of defendant on CNN's Larry King Live in April 2008; (5) the testimony of State Police Sergeant James Portinga that phone records in this case indicated that several phone calls were made from defendant's landline or cell phone to Kathleen's landline or cell phone in the time period when defendant was trying to return the children to Kathleen and leading up to the discovery of Kathleen's body; (6) two of the 2004 autopsy photographs, showing the necklace that was found around Kathleen's neck at the time of her death; (7) the testimony of Stacy's sister that Stacy's cell phone number in 2003 and 2004 ended with the four digits 2917; and (8) an aerial-view photograph **75 *1040 of the subdivision in Bolingbrook, showing the location of Kathleen's residence and defendant's residence. In addition, prior to the conclusion of the State's case-in-chief, the trial court admitted several of the State's exhibits, including some which were admitted over the defense's objections.

¶ 144 After the State rested its case-in-chief, the defense made a motion for a directed verdict, which the trial court denied. Before the defense began presenting evidence, the trial court addressed a State motion *in limine* to bar the defense from calling attorney Harry Smith to testify or from using other hearsay statements in an attempt to impeach Kathleen. The trial court found that the proposed testimony and statements pertained to a specific bad act of Kathleen (that she may have lied when she testified under oath in her criminal battery case) and that they were not admissible in this case to impeach Kathleen. The trial court, therefore, granted the State's motion *in limine*. In making its ruling, however, the trial court indicated that under the rules of evidence, there were certain circumstances where the hearsay statements of an

unavailable witness would possibly be admissible to impeach that witness, despite the doctrine of FBWD.

¶ 145 As the first witness in their case-in-chief, the defense called Mary Pontarelli back to the witness stand. In addition to repeating some of the testimony that she had provided when she was called to testify by the State, Mary stated that when Kathleen was getting ready to take a bath or had just gotten out of the bathtub, she would usually, but not always, wear her robe and have her hair in a clip. On other occasions, however, Kathleen would be in regular clothes. While they were neighbors, Mary never saw Kathleen with any injuries on her or with any red marks on her neck and never saw defendant get mad at, or strike, Kathleen. According to Mary, defendant was very nice, very respectful, and a good neighbor. Defendant was a happy person and was always smiling and joking. After Kathleen's body was found that night, defendant seemed worried and upset. Mary would have told the police if she thought defendant was not being sincere. According to Mary, Kathleen was a fighter—if she was attacked, she would have protected herself. Kathleen would not have let someone hit her without hitting them back.

¶ 146 As their second witness, the defense called State Police Master Sergeant Bryan Falat back to the witness stand. Falat testified that he did not see any marks on defendant when defendant or Stacy was interviewed that looked as if defendant had been in a struggle. Falat acknowledged, however, that he did not have defendant remove his clothes, so that he could do a body search on defendant for injuries. Falat did not remember what clothing defendant was wearing at the time of the interviews but commented that it was not anything that made him suspicious. Falat stated further that he had taken part in the interviews of Mary and Tom Pontarelli, Steve Maniaci, and a number of other people, and that none of those witnesses ever said anything about Kathleen sleeping with a knife or about defendant allegedly breaking into Kathleen's house two years earlier and holding her at knifepoint.

¶ 147 As the defense's third witness, insurance claim adjustor Joseph Steadman was called back to the witness stand. Much of Steadman's testimony was similar to the testimony that he had provided earlier in the trial. Steadman confirmed that the first person to contact him about filing a claim on the insurance policy for Kathleen's death was Kathleen's sister, **76 *1041 Anna Doman. Steadman told Anna that the claim would have to be filed by defendant. The insurance company eventually paid the claim in full, \$1 million plus interest and return of premium. Defendant was initially listed as the beneficiary on the policy, but that was changed in 2002 to the two

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

boys, a change that Steadman thought was part of the divorce. It was Steadman's understanding that defendant knew that he was not the beneficiary on the policy.

¶ 148 Bolingbrook Police Officer Robert Sudd testified for the defense that on March 1, 2004, at about 10:44 p.m., he was dispatched to Kathleen's residence. Sudd was told that his sergeant at the time, the defendant, was at the residence and that defendant's ex-wife was found dead. Sudd and another officer arrived at the residence a couple of minutes later. The paramedics were already at the scene. Sudd saw defendant by the front door of the home. Defendant was visibly upset. Defendant told Sudd that the deceased person in the upstairs bathroom was his ex-wife.

¶ 149 After Kathleen was declared dead, Sudd had everyone leave the upstairs portion of the home, and he and Officer Talbot secured the area. While Talbot remained at the top of the stairs, Sudd spoke briefly to the neighbors who were present. Sudd walked around the house with one of his commanders and did not notice anything unusual or anything that would indicate that a struggle had occurred. At around midnight, Sudd learned that the state police were taking over the investigation. The state police officers arrived shortly thereafter. Sudd remained at the scene while the state police officers conducted their investigation. At about 4 a.m., the state police officers left, the residence was secured, and Sudd was given the keys and the garage door opener to the residence. Sudd did not put up crime scene tape at the residence and stated that it would have been the state police's responsibility to do so because it was the state police's investigation.

¶ 150 Dr. Jeffrey Jentzen testified for the defense as an expert witness in forensic pathology. Jentzen was hired by the defense to determine the manner of Kathleen's death. After a review of this case, Jentzen concluded that Kathleen had drowned and that her death was accidental. In Jentzen's opinion, Kathleen had slipped and fallen while she was in the bathtub, struck her head violently, suffered a concussion or severe [head injury](#), and slipped under the water and drowned. Jentzen explained to the jury at length the reasons for his findings and conclusions in that regard. Jentzen noted, among other things, that in his opinion, the pattern of Kathleen's injuries was the typical type of pattern that would be seen in a fall or a slip and fall accident; that he did not see any identifiable injury, such as defense [wounds](#), that would indicate that an assault or a struggle had occurred; that he disagreed with Dr. Blum and felt that there was nothing unusual or indicative of a homicide about the position of Kathleen's body in the bathtub; and that he also disagreed with Dr.

Case and felt that the injury to the back of Kathleen's head could have caused a loss of consciousness. Jentzen commented that most of the [brain examinations](#) (cuttings) that Case had done were on children. Jentzen acknowledged during his testimony that he did not perform an autopsy of his own on Kathleen's body but stated that it was a common practice for a forensic pathologist to interpret the reports and photographs of another forensic pathologist in determining a cause and manner of death. Jentzen acknowledged further that he was not board certified in neuropathology and that it was ****77 *1042** possible that Kathleen's death was a homicide.

¶ 151 Dr. Vincent DiMaio also testified for the defense as an expert witness in forensic pathology. DiMaio was hired by the defense to render an expert opinion as to Kathleen's death. After a review of the case, DiMaio concluded that Kathleen had drowned and that her death was an accident. In DiMaio's opinion, Kathleen had died after she had slipped in the bathtub, struck the back of her head, was stunned or rendered unconscious, and slipped under the water and drowned. DiMaio explained to the jury in extensive detail the reasons for his conclusions and opinions in that regard. DiMaio told the jury, among other things, that in his opinion, Kathleen had a pattern of injuries that was consistent with a person falling onto the left side of her body and striking her head on a hard surface; that there were no signs of a struggle or of an assault; that there was nothing unusual about the way that Kathleen's body was positioned in the bathtub; that orthostatic hypotension (the body's reaction to warm water, which could cause a person to feel dizzy when she suddenly sat up) may have been a factor in Kathleen's death; and that a very hard hit to the head, such as the one in the present case, would cause a concussion and loss of consciousness for a short time or would cause the person to be somewhat stunned and to not know exactly what had happened. DiMaio acknowledged during his testimony, however, that whether someone was unconscious was a neurological determination and that he was not board certified in neuropathology.

¶ 152 State Police Special Agent Robin Queen testified for the defense that in December 2007, she and Special Agent Steve Pryor interviewed Kristin Anderson at her home. Anderson and her family had lived with Kathleen for a short period of time prior to Kathleen's death. During that interview, Anderson did not indicate to Queen anything about anyone possessing a knife.

¶ 153 State Police Special Agent Darrin Devine testified for the defense that in June 2008, he and Sergeant Portinga interviewed Kristin Anderson. Anderson told

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Devine that Kathleen kept a knife under her mattress but did not tell Devine that Kathleen had indicated that defendant had held a knife under Kathleen's neck during the one particular incident.

¶ 154 State Police Captain Bridget Bertrand testified for the defense that in early 2009, she spoke to Kristin Anderson about three telephone calls that Anderson had made to state police after Kathleen's death in March 2004. Bertrand had a copy of Anderson's phone records, which showed that phone calls had been made. Anderson stated that during those phone calls, she had told someone at state police headquarters that she had information pertaining to Kathleen's death. Anderson told Bertrand further that someone from the state police had called her back about the case. Bertrand conducted a further investigation into the matter but was unable to find any phone record showing that a return call had been made to Anderson or any officer who remembered speaking to Anderson on the phone about the case.

¶ 155 Retired State Police Investigator Patrick Collins was also called back to the witness stand by the defense. Collins testified that he was involved in the original investigation into Kathleen's death in 2004 and the reinvestigation in 2007 and 2008, until he retired. Kathleen's death was the first homicide case that Collins had worked on, so it was a learning experience for him. On the night that Kathleen's body was found, Collins did not notice anything that appeared to have been moved, broken, in disarray, or knocked over in the master **78 *1043 bedroom or the master bathroom, even right by the bathtub. There was a bathrobe hanging on the back of the bathroom door. There were no signs of a struggle at the scene, on Kathleen's body, or on defendant. Collins described during his testimony the numerous steps that were taken by the state police during the initial 2004 investigation. According to Collins, he did not get any phone calls during the initial investigation that alerted him to any problems between Kathleen and defendant.

¶ 156 State Police Investigator Eileen Payonk testified for the defense that she interviewed Mary Parks three times in fall 2008. Parks told Payonk that Kathleen had complained that she was fighting with defendant over their businesses, Suds Pub and Fast and Accurate Printing. Parks also told Payonk that Kathleen had stated that she thought the males in the neighborhood were spying on her. According to Payonk, Parks never told her during any of those conversations that she had called the State's Attorney's Office in 2004 after Kathleen had died.

¶ 157 During her testimony, Payonk also described the numerous steps that were taken by the state police as part

of the reinvestigation into Kathleen's death. Among other things, Payonk spoke to Nick Pontarelli and obtained some photographs that Nick had taken before Kathleen's death and learned that Nick had made a 1½-minute phone call to Kathleen's home on Sunday afternoon, the day before the body was discovered. In addition, the state police investigators went back into Kathleen's house in 2007 or 2008, which was then owned by another family, reinspected the house; took the carpeting from the master bedroom and from the stairs, which was still the same carpeting; re-inspected the bathroom; took the grout and the original bathtub; and submitted some samples for testing. According to Payonk, nothing of evidentiary value was learned from any of the further investigation into Kathleen's death.

¶ 158 At one point during the trial, the State made an oral motion *in limine* to bar the defense from calling attorney Smith to testify about statements that Stacy had made to Smith during a telephone conversation wherein Stacy asked Smith if she could get more money out of defendant if she threatened to tell the police how defendant had killed Kathleen. The State argued that it was impermissible under FBWD for the defense to attempt to impeach Stacy (or her hearsay statements) and, alternatively, that attorney Smith's testimony would not impeach the statements that Stacy had made to Pastor Schori. The defense disagreed. The trial court ruled that the defense could call attorney Smith to testify about Stacy's statement, but that if the defense did so, the entire conversation would be admissible, including a part where Smith could hear defendant in the background, and not just the portions of the conversation selected by the defense.

¶ 159 When the defense called attorney Smith to the witness stand, the trial court initially denied the defense's request to treat Smith as a hostile witness but later reversed its decision based upon some of Smith's responses to the defense's questions. Smith testified that he had been an attorney for the past 19 years and that he had been hired by Kathleen in 2002 to represent her in her divorce from defendant. The divorce was difficult for Kathleen and she was angry about it. During the course of the divorce proceedings, the marriage between defendant and Kathleen was dissolved, and defendant subsequently married Stacy. At the time of Kathleen's death, the property settlement in the divorce between defendant and Kathleen had not yet been finalized. Smith confirmed **79 *1044 that during the divorce proceedings, defendant always paid his child support payments on time and that defendant also promptly paid \$15,000 of Smith's attorney fees that defendant was ordered to pay. Smith acknowledged that in a deposition in February 2004,

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Kathleen testified that Fast and Accurate Printing was sold in 1999 and that she and defendant had divided the money equally.

¶ 160 Smith testified further that in late October 2007, he received a phone call from Stacy. Stacy wanted to hire Smith to represent her in a divorce from defendant. Although Smith could not represent Stacy because of a conflict of interest, Stacy still asked Smith some questions about the divorce. Stacy wanted to know if she could get more money out of defendant if she threatened to tell the police about how defendant had killed Kathleen.⁷ According to Smith, Stacy did not use the word, “leverage,” but that was what she was implying. Smith told Stacy to be careful and that she could be arrested for something like that. Stacy replied that she had so much stuff on defendant at the police department that defendant could not do anything to her. During the conversation, Stacy also told Smith that defendant was mad at her because he thought that she had told his son, Thomas, that he had killed Kathleen. Stacy stated further that defendant was watching or tracking her. As the conversation progressed, Smith heard defendant call to Stacy in the background (not from right next to her) and ask her what she was doing and to whom she was talking. Stacy yelled to defendant that she would be in the house in a minute. Smith heard defendant call to Stacy a second time and that was when Stacy got off of the phone.

⁷ Although Smith initially stated in his trial testimony that Stacy had asked him if the fact that defendant killed Kathleen could be used against defendant in the divorce proceedings, it was made clear during further questioning in both direct- and cross-examination that Stacy had asked Smith if she could get more money out of defendant if she threatened to tell the police about how defendant had killed Kathleen.

¶ 161 On redirect examination, defense attorney Brodsky asked Smith questions about Stacy threatening to tell the police. When Brodsky asked Smith in a leading manner if Smith had told Stacy to be careful because she could be arrested for extortion, Smith responded that he did tell Stacy to be careful and that she could be arrested for something like that but did not tell Stacy that she could be arrested for extortion. Brodsky asked Smith what Stacy could have been arrested for, and Smith stated for concealment of a homicide. Brodsky pressed Smith further on the issue, and Smith acknowledged that he made the statement to Stacy in response to Stacy asking if she could use the threat to get more money out of defendant but denied that he told Stacy that she could be arrested for threatening to tell a falsehood about defendant to get money.

¶ 162 Nineteen-year-old Thomas Peterson testified for the defense that he was defendant’s and Kathleen’s son. When Kathleen was alive, Thomas and his brother, Christopher, lived with Kathleen and had visitation with defendant. After Kathleen passed away, Thomas and Christopher lived with defendant and Stacy. Thomas believed that defendant was innocent. He never once suspected that defendant killed Kathleen and was at the trial to support defendant.

¶ 163 Thomas described defendant as a very good person, who was very fun and very happy-go-lucky. Thomas stated that the weekend visitations at defendant’s house were very enjoyable. Defendant’s demeanor during those visitations was ****80 *1045** very genial. Defendant seemed very happy with his life and with having the children around him. When defendant would bring Thomas and Christopher back to Kathleen’s house from weekend visitations, sometimes the front screen door of Kathleen’s house would be locked, and sometimes it would not be locked. In addition, sometimes the lights inside the house would be on, and sometimes they would not be on.

¶ 164 On the weekend that Kathleen passed away, defendant picked Thomas and Christopher up on Friday night for visitation as usual. During the time from when defendant picked them up until he tried to drop them off on Sunday night, Thomas did not notice anything out of the ordinary in defendant’s demeanor or personality. When defendant went to drop them off on Sunday evening, Kathleen did not answer the door. Defendant was a little bit concerned. He and the boys concluded that because there was no school on Monday, the boys were supposed to be with defendant all three days.

¶ 165 When defendant tried to drop the boys off at Kathleen’s house on Monday night, Kathleen did not answer the door. Defendant was more concerned because that was definitely the day that defendant was supposed to drop the boys back with Kathleen since they had school the next day. Defendant brought the boys back to his house and told them to go to bed and that he would figure out what was going on. After they got back to defendant’s house, they tried calling Kathleen’s house, but there was no answer.

¶ 166 Later that night or early the next morning, defendant came home and told the boys that Kathleen had passed away. Defendant was very, very shaken up about it. Thomas had never seen anyone so sad, especially someone who did not break down out of emotion very often. Thomas did not have any feeling that defendant

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

was faking it.

¶ 167 According to Thomas, Kathleen used to like to take very hot baths. Sometimes Kathleen would have her hair up when she took a bath; sometimes she would have her hair down. Even when Thomas was older, he knew that Kathleen would wash her hair in the bathtub at times because when she would come out of the bathroom, her hair would be wet.

¶ 168 After being duly admonished by the trial court, defendant elected not to testify in this case. Following the admission of certain defense exhibits, the defense rested.

¶ 169 In rebuttal, the State called Dr. Michael Baden to the witness stand to testify as an expert witness in forensic pathology. At the behest of Kathleen's family, Baden had performed an autopsy on Kathleen's exhumed body in November 2007 at the Will County morgue, a few days after the second autopsy was conducted by Dr. Blum. Baden had been made aware of the opinions of Dr. DiMaio and Dr. Jentzen in this case—that Kathleen's death was an accident—and explained to the jury at length why he disagreed with those opinions. Among other things, Baden told the jury that in his opinion, the injury pattern on Kathleen's body was not consistent with a single fall; that Kathleen's pattern of injury was consistent with a struggle; that contrary to what Dr. DiMaio had stated, orthostatic hypotension was not a possible explanation for what had happened to Kathleen in the bathtub; and that he had personally observed an almost two-inch long area of hemorrhage on Kathleen's diaphragm, which could have been caused by a blow just below the rib cage or by a very strong bear-hug-type squeeze.

***1046 **81** ¶ 170 At the time that he performed the autopsy in this case, Baden was a paid consultant for Fox National News. According to Baden, doing the autopsy had nothing to do with Fox, except that from what Baden had heard, the family may have been referred to him by somebody at Fox. At the request of the family, a producer for the Greta Van Susteren Show was present for the autopsy and videotaped the autopsy procedure (not the body).

¶ 171 As an additional rebuttal witness, the State re-called Dr. Mary Case to the witness stand. Case testified that the majority of the autopsies and brain cuttings that she had performed were on adults, rather than children, contrary to what had been suggested by Dr. Jentzen in his trial testimony; that she disagreed with Dr. Jentzen's opinion in this case as to the loss of consciousness by Kathleen; and that in her opinion, it was impossible for Kathleen to

have suffered a severe **head injury**, known as **diffuse brain injury** (the shifting of the brain within the cranial cavity), from a slip and fall in the bathtub because such an accident would not have generated enough force to cause that type of an injury.

¶ 172 After the State rested its rebuttal case, the defense renewed their motion for a directed verdict, which the trial court denied. The case proceeded to closing arguments. Of relevance to this appeal, during the defense's closing argument, which was given by attorney Lopez, the defense addressed the calling of attorney Smith to testify. Mr. Lopez told the jury that the defense was not going to hide anything from it, including attorney Smith, and that the defense had put Smith on the witness stand, even though he had said some things that hurt the defense, because he had also said some things that were helpful to the defense.

¶ 173 The jury subsequently found defendant guilty of the first degree murder of Kathleen. After the guilty verdict, the defense was given an extended time to file posttrial motions. It became apparent during the posttrial proceedings that a rift had developed in the defense team between attorney Brodsky and attorney Greenberg. Eventually, in October 2012, Brodsky withdrew as co-counsel for defendant. The defense subsequently filed a posttrial motion, raising numerous allegations of error, including all of the allegations that have been raised in this appeal.

¶ 174 An evidentiary hearing was held on the posttrial motion in February 2013. The following evidence was presented. Attorney Reem Odeh testified for the defense that she was partners with Brodsky in a law firm from 2005 to 2010. In 2007, Brodsky told Odeh that he had agreed to represent defendant. Brodsky discussed with Odeh many times how he thought defendant's case would benefit himself or the firm, especially when she and Brodsky quarreled about financial matters regarding the case. During her testimony, Odeh identified a copy of a media contract that was signed by Brodsky and defendant. Brodsky had signed the contract both individually and on behalf of the firm. Odeh took a copy of the contract when she left the firm and gave it to defense attorney Greenberg. According to Odeh, Brodsky physically attacked her in an attempt to stop her from taking the media contract, and the police had to be called.

¶ 175 Over the State's objection, a copy of the media contract was admitted into evidence. The media contract was entered into in December 2007 between the law firm, Brodsky, and defendant on the one side (collectively referred to as Brodsky and defendant) and Selig

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

Multimedia and Glenn Selig on the other side (collectively referred to as Selig). Pursuant to the **82 *1047 terms of the media contract, Selig was to provide Brodsky and defendant with publicity and promotional services in the entertainment industry, such as soliciting and procuring media appearances, interviews, photograph opportunities, and book and movie deals, and was to be paid a commission percentage of any fee that Brodsky and defendant received as a result of Selig's work. The media contract expired by its own terms in December 2008.

¶ 176 Clifford Rudnick, a teacher of professional responsibility, testified at the hearing for the defense as an expert witness, over the State's objection. Rudnick opined that the media contract in this case violated [Rules 1.7 and 1.8 of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct](#) of 2010 (Ill. R. Prof. Conduct (2010) R.s. 1.7, 1.8 (eff. Jan. 1, 2010)). Rudnick opined further that the media contract caused a *per se* conflict of interest to arise between Brodsky and defendant, regardless of whether the contract expired before the charges were brought in this case. Rudnick acknowledged, however, that what constituted a *per se* conflict was not a settled or easy answer under the law.

¶ 177 Jennifer Spohn testified at the hearing for the defense that on August 29, 2012, during defendant's jury trial, she observed a heated discussion or argument take place between attorney Brodsky and attorney Greenberg in a hallway of the courthouse. Greenberg told Brodsky that they should not put Harry Smith on the stand. Brodsky responded that he was doing it and that they needed Smith. Greenberg stated that he had filed "74 f* * motions" to keep Smith from testifying and that Brodsky was going to undo all of that.

¶ 178 Attorney Joel Brodsky was called to testify at the hearing by the defense. Brodsky stated that he represented defendant from November 2007 until late 2012 and was lead counsel at defendant's trial. In December 2007, Brodsky and his law firm entered into the media contract with Selig. The contract expired in December 2008. Selig did not represent Brodsky or the defense team throughout defendant's trial but did do some public relations work during the trial for defendant. Brodsky believed that Selig may have been paid some small amount of money under the media contract while it was in effect.

¶ 179 Brodsky stated that he opened a trust account specifically for this case and identified a spreadsheet that he had prepared regarding money received to, and paid out of, that trust account. At defendant's direction, Brodsky turned over the spreadsheet to the current

defense attorneys. Written receipts were included with the spreadsheet and everything was documented. Brodsky had put handwritten notes to the side of the entries on the spreadsheet because defendant had recently asked for an accounting of the money in the account. The notes were to indicate where the money was coming from and to where it was disbursed. According to Brodsky, the spreadsheet showed that various amounts had been received into the account, including \$10,000 from ABC Television for some videos and pictures and about \$5,900 for a book that defendant had authored or co-authored. The spreadsheet also showed that various amounts had been paid out of the account, including a payment of a certain amount to Brodsky's law firm for attorney fees and a payment of about \$885 to Selig. Brodsky was not sure if he had anything in writing from defendant authorizing a payment from the trust account to Brodsky's law firm.

¶ 180 Daniel Locallo, a former Cook County Circuit judge and educator, testified for the defense at the hearing as an expert witness on ethics and evidence, over **83 *1048 the State's objection. Locallo opined that the media contract in this case violated [Rule 1.8\(b\) of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct](#) of 2010 (Ill. R. Prof. Conduct (2010) R. 1.8(b) (eff. Jan. 1, 2010)) and raised a conflict as to whether Brodsky's loyalty was to his pocketbook or to defendant. According to Locallo, Brodsky should have brought the media contract to the trial court's attention during the proceedings, so that the trial court could have made some inquiries about the situation. In Locallo's opinion, even if the agreement had ended long before the charges were brought in this case, it still would have been an ethical violation.

¶ 181 As for calling attorney Smith to testify, Locallo opined that it was not a reasonable trial strategy to do so. Although the jury had heard Pastor Schori's testimony about defendant coming home in black clothing, until Smith testified, the jury had not heard any direct evidence that defendant had caused Kathleen's death. With Smith's testimony, the jury heard someone talking about defendant killing Kathleen. Locallo could not conceive of any benefit to defendant of putting in Smith's damaging testimony that Stacy knew how defendant had killed Kathleen. While Locallo recognized that defense attorney Lopez addressed Smith's testimony in closing argument, Locallo believed that Lopez had to do so to try to minimize the damage that had already been done.

¶ 182 After the hearing had concluded, the trial court made its ruling on the posttrial motion. In doing so, the trial court made numerous detailed findings. Regarding the media contract, the trial court found that defendant

had assisted Brodsky in making the decision to enter into the contract, that defendant shared some of the blame for the conflict of interest that arose, and that defendant had failed to show that the conflict deprived him of effective assistance of counsel or of a fair trial.⁸ As for Brodsky's decision to call attorney Smith to testify, the trial court found that defendant was well-represented at trial by the defense team that Brodsky had put together; that the trial court could only presume that defendant, when faced with the conflicting advice of his multiple attorneys on whether to call Smith to testify, had chosen to go with the advice of Brodsky on the matter over the advice of the others; that a tactical decision was made at that time that using Smith's testimony to try to show that Stacy was a greedy extortionist and to try to attack the credibility of her statement to Schori by doing so exceeded any penalty that would inure to defendant of having Smith repeat that Stacy had also said something to the effect of how defendant had killed Kathleen; that doing so was a conceivably sound strategy; and that the defense staff, in the court's opinion, appropriately handled the subject in closing argument by suggesting that the State had hid Smith from the jury because the State knew that Stacy was little more than an extortionist. The trial court commented during its ruling that it was clear to the court from the very beginning that attorney Brodsky did not possess the lawyerly skills necessary to undertake this case on his own (which he did not do) and that he was clearly at a different spectrum of lawyerly skills than the other attorneys in this case. The trial court went on to find, however, that based upon the record before it, it could not conclude that defendant was deprived of the effective assistance of trial counsel. Therefore, the trial court denied that portion of defendant's posttrial motion. The ****84 *1049** trial court went on to deny the remainder of defendant's posttrial motion as well.

⁸ It is not clear from the record whether the trial court had found that a conflict of interest arose or was merely assuming that one had arisen for the purpose of analysis.

¶ 183 Following the trial court's ruling on the posttrial motion, a sentencing hearing was held. At the conclusion of the sentencing hearing, the trial court sentenced the 59-year-old defendant to 38 years in prison. Defendant subsequently filed a motion to reconsider or to reduce the sentence, which the trial court denied. This appeal followed.

¶ 184 ANALYSIS

¶ 185 I. Proof Beyond a Reasonable Doubt

^[1] ¶ 186 As his first point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that he was not proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt of the first degree murder of Kathleen. Defendant asserts that there are no facts in the record from which a rational trier of fact could infer that either element of the offense had been proven (that defendant committed an act that caused Kathleen's death or that when defendant did so, he had the intent to kill Kathleen). In making that assertion, defendant points out that there were no eyewitnesses, no physical or forensic evidence linking defendant to the crime, and no confession from defendant. According to defendant, the State's entire case was based upon rumor, speculation, and burden shifting in that the State relied entirely upon statements from witnesses, who were inconsistent, motivated by financial gain, and/or severely impeached, and blamed defendant for the lack of physical evidence. Defendant asserts further that the mere fact that he had the opportunity to commit the crime was not sufficient for a finding of guilty. Based upon the perceived lack of evidence, defendant asks that we reverse his conviction outright.

¶ 187 The State argues that defendant was proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt and that his murder conviction should be upheld. The State asserts that the vast amount of circumstantial evidence and the reasonable inferences therefrom, viewed in the light most favorable to the State, were sufficient to prove defendant guilty. In support of that assertion, the State points first to the medical evidence, which the State contends established that Kathleen had, in fact, been murdered. According to the State, the medical evidence showed that: (1) Kathleen had 16 injuries on all 4 quadrants of her body, which pointed to a struggle, rather than a single fall; and (2) the injury to Kathleen's head could not have rendered Kathleen unconscious and would not have caused Kathleen to drown accidentally. Second, the State points to the remaining circumstantial evidence, which the State contends, although somewhat implicitly, established that defendant was the person who had murdered Kathleen. According to the State, the remaining circumstantial evidence showed that defendant had: (1) repeatedly broadcast his intent to kill Kathleen; (2) repeatedly attacked Kathleen; (3) tried to hire a hit man to kill Kathleen; (4) admitted to Stacy that he had killed Kathleen; and (5) "telegraphed" that he had killed Kathleen by his actions on the night that Kathleen's body was found and in the ensuing days. The State asks, therefore, that we affirm defendant's conviction for the

first degree murder of Kathleen.

[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] ¶ 188 To prevail on a charge of first degree murder as alleged in the instant case, the State must prove two elements beyond a reasonable doubt: (1) that defendant performed the acts which caused the death of the victim; and (2) that when defendant did so, he intended to kill or do great bodily harm to the victim or he knew that his acts would cause death **85 *1050 to the victim. See 720 ILCS 5/9-1(a)(1), (a)(2) (West 2004); Illinois Pattern Jury Instructions, Criminal, Nos. 7.01, 7.02 (4th ed.2000). Pursuant to the *Collins* standard (*People v. Collins*, 106 Ill.2d 237, 261, 87 Ill.Dec. 910, 478 N.E.2d 267 (1985)), a reviewing court faced with a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence must view the evidence in a light most favorable to the prosecution and determine whether any rational trier of fact could have found the elements of the crime proven beyond a reasonable doubt. *People v. Jackson*, 232 Ill.2d 246, 280, 328 Ill.Dec. 1, 903 N.E.2d 388 (2009). In applying the *Collins* standard, the reviewing court must allow all reasonable inferences from the record in favor of the prosecution. *People v. Bush*, 214 Ill.2d 318, 326, 292 Ill.Dec. 926, 827 N.E.2d 455 (2005). The reviewing court will not retry the defendant. *People v. Austin M.*, 2012 IL 111194, ¶ 107, 363 Ill.Dec. 220, 975 N.E.2d 22. Determinations of witness credibility, the weight to be given testimony, and the reasonable inferences to be drawn from the evidence are responsibilities of the trier of fact, not the reviewing court. *People v. Jimerson*, 127 Ill.2d 12, 43, 129 Ill.Dec. 124, 535 N.E.2d 889 (1989). Thus, the *Collins* standard of review fully recognizes that it is the trier of fact's responsibility to fairly resolve conflicts in the testimony, to weigh the evidence, and to draw reasonable inferences from basic facts to ultimate facts. See *Jackson*, 232 Ill.2d at 281, 328 Ill.Dec. 1, 903 N.E.2d 388. That same standard of review is applied by the reviewing court regardless of whether the evidence is direct or circumstantial, or whether defendant received a bench or a jury trial, and circumstantial evidence meeting that standard is sufficient to sustain a criminal conviction. *Id.*; *People v. Kotlarz*, 193 Ill.2d 272, 298, 250 Ill.Dec. 437, 738 N.E.2d 906 (2000). In applying the *Collins* standard, a reviewing court will not reverse a conviction unless the evidence is so improbable, unsatisfactory, or inconclusive that it leaves a reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt. *Austin M.*, 2012 IL 111194, ¶ 107, 363 Ill.Dec. 220, 975 N.E.2d 22. In addition, when considering a challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence, a reviewing court is not required to exclude evidence that may have been improperly admitted in the trial court. *People v. Furby*, 138 Ill.2d 434, 453-54, 150 Ill.Dec. 534, 563 N.E.2d 421 (1990). Thus, in the instant case, we need not address defendant's claims of error regarding the

admission of evidence before we address defendant's challenge to the sufficiency of the evidence. See *id.*

¶ 189 In the present case, after considering all of the evidence presented at defendant's trial and viewing that evidence in the light most favorable to the State, we find that the evidence was sufficient to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that defendant was guilty of the first degree murder of Kathleen. See *Jackson*, 232 Ill.2d at 280, 328 Ill.Dec. 1, 903 N.E.2d 388. First, the medical evidence showed that Kathleen's death was the result of murder and not the result of an accident. Kathleen had multiple injuries all over her body, which were not consistent with a slip and fall in the tub. Rather, the injuries indicated that Kathleen had been involved in a struggle in which a large amount of force was applied to various parts of her body. In addition, Kathleen's **head injury** was not likely to have been caused by a slip and fall in the tub and would not have caused Kathleen to become unconscious and to accidentally drown in the bathtub. Second, the remaining circumstantial evidence and the reasonable inferences therefrom showed that defendant was the person who murdered Kathleen and that when defendant committed the acts that brought **86 *1051 about Kathleen's death, he did so with the intent to kill her.

¶ 190 Contrary to defendant's assertion on appeal, this was not a case where the State merely proved opportunity to commit the crime and nothing more. Rather, the circumstantial evidence in this case showed that defendant had the motive to kill Kathleen, either because of the bitterness of the divorce or to avoid a bad result in the property distribution; that defendant had repeatedly stated his intention to kill Kathleen and had tried to hire someone else to do so; that defendant had the opportunity to kill Kathleen in that he had broken into the house in the past and was missing from his own residence at the time of the murder; and that defendant had, in fact, killed Kathleen and had admitted to Stacy that he had done so. Based upon the facts presented in the instant case and the standard of review, we conclude that the evidence was sufficient to prove defendant guilty beyond a reasonable doubt of the first degree murder of Kathleen. See *id.*

¶ 191 II. Error in the Admission of Evidence: The Trial Court Allowing the Defense to Call Attorney Smith to Testify

^[10] ¶ 192 As his second point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that the trial court erred in allowing the defense to call attorney Smith to testify at trial after the

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

trial court had already determined that Smith's conversations with Stacy were protected by the attorney-client privilege and knowing that Smith's testimony would be very damaging to the defense. According to defendant, both the trial court and the State had an obligation to prevent the defense from calling Smith as a witness to ensure that defendant received a fair trial. However, as the State correctly points out, Smith was called to testify at trial by the defense, over the State's objection. Under those circumstances, defendant cannot now complain on appeal that the trial court erred in allowing Smith to testify. See *People v. Payne*, 98 Ill.2d 45, 50, 74 Ill.Dec. 542, 456 N.E.2d 44 (1983) (a defendant, who invites, procures, or acquiesces in the admission of evidence, cannot complain about the admission, even if the evidence was improper); *People v. Segoviano*, 189 Ill.2d 228, 241, 244 Ill.Dec. 388, 725 N.E.2d 1275 (2000) (a defendant cannot ask the trial court to proceed in a certain manner and then claim on appeal that it was error for the trial court to do so); *In re Detention of Swope*, 213 Ill.2d 210, 217, 290 Ill.Dec. 232, 821 N.E.2d 283 (2004) (it would be manifestly unfair to allow a party to have a second trial based upon an error that the party injected into the first trial). Any argument by defendant to the contrary is misplaced and more appropriately belongs in a claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel, a claim which defendant also raises in this appeal and which we will address later in this decision.

¶ 193 III. Error in the Admission of Evidence: The Trial Court's Finding that the Clergy Privilege Did Not Apply to Pastor Schori's Testimony

[11] ¶ 194 As his third point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that the trial court erred in finding that the clergy privilege did not apply and in allowing Pastor Schori to testify at both the hearsay hearing and the trial about what Stacy had told him at her August 2007 counseling session, statements which implicated defendant in the death of Kathleen. Defendant asserts that the trial court's ruling was based upon: (1) an erroneous interpretation of the law on the clergy privilege—that the counseling session had to take place in private or at a private place, as compared to merely being confidential, and that the clergy privilege did not apply to **marital counseling**; and (2) an erroneous ****87 *1052** factual determination—that the requirements for the privilege had not been satisfied because the counseling in this case was not for the purpose of unburdening one's soul and because the church in this case had no formalized process for doing so. Defendant asserts further that he was

prejudiced by this particular error because Stacy's statement to Schori was used at the hearsay hearing to convince the trial court to admit other incriminating hearsay statements under the doctrine of FBWD and because the statement misled the jury at trial and placed defendant at the scene of Kathleen's death, which was contrary to defendant's alibi.

¶ 195 The State argues that the trial court's ruling was proper and should be affirmed. In support of that argument, the State asserts that: (1) the factual finding underlying the trial court's determination that the clergy privilege did not apply—that Stacy had no expectation of privacy because the conversation took place in a public place/public setting where it could have been overheard by a third person—was not against the manifest weight of the evidence; (2) defendant lacked standing to invoke the privilege; (3) defendant failed to meet the burden of establishing that the requirements necessary for invoking the privilege were present; (4) the nature of the **counseling—marital** counseling where Stacy was not making an admission or confession for the purpose of unburdening her soul but, rather, was seeking marital advice—was such that it did not qualify for the privilege; (5) even if Stacy's statement was a confession or an admission, no clergy privilege existed because Schori's church did not have any formalized rules or practices which would have governed him in hearing Stacy's statement; (6) if any clergy privilege did exist, Stacy waived that privilege when she told the same information to attorney Smith and to Scott Rossetto; and (7) any error that occurred was harmless because Schori's testimony about Stacy's statement was cumulative to the testimony of Smith and Rossetto, which provided the same information.⁹

⁹ Rossetto's testimony was barred at trial for due process reasons, so the jury never heard what Stacy allegedly told Rossetto.

¶ 196 In response to those assertions, defendant contends that: (1) he does have standing to invoke the clergy privilege because Schori was counseling both he and Stacy as to their marriage; (2) the clergy privilege does apply to **marital counseling**; (3) the crucial inquiry is whether the statement was given in confidence, not whether the statement was given in a public place or within possible hearing range of a third party; and (4) Stacy already asserted the privilege when she asked Schori not to tell anyone about their conversation.

[12] [13] [14] [15] ¶ 197 The clergy privilege, which is set forth in **section 8–803 of the Code of Civil Procedure** (Code),

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

provides that:

“A clergyman or practitioner of any religious denomination accredited by the religious body to which he or she belongs, shall not be compelled to disclose in any court * * * a confession or admission made to him or her in his or her professional character or as a spiritual advisor in the course of the discipline enjoined by the rules or practices of such religious body or of the religion which he or she professes, nor be compelled to divulge any information which has been obtained by him or her in such professional character or as such spiritual advisor.” 735 ILCS 5/8–803 (West 2006).

***1053 **88** The clergy privilege belongs to both the individual making the statement and the clergy member. *People v. Thomas*, 2014 IL App (2d) 121001, ¶ 94, 385 Ill.Dec. 316, 18 N.E.3d 577. The party seeking to invoke the clergy privilege bears the burden of showing that all of the underlying elements required for the privilege to apply have been satisfied. *People v. McNeal*, 175 Ill.2d 335, 359, 222 Ill.Dec. 307, 677 N.E.2d 841 (1997). A trial court’s determination in that regard will not be reversed on appeal unless it is against the manifest weight of the evidence. *Id.* In addition, a trial court’s ruling on the admissibility of evidence in general will not be reversed on appeal absent an abuse of discretion. See *People v. Illgen*, 145 Ill.2d 353, 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515 (1991); *People v. Dabbs*, 239 Ill.2d 277, 284, 346 Ill.Dec. 484, 940 N.E.2d 1088 (2010).

[16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] ¶ 198 To fall under the protection of the clergy privilege, the “communication must be an admission or confession (1) made for the purpose of receiving spiritual counsel or consolation (2) to a clergy member whose religion requires him to receive admissions or confessions for the purpose of providing spiritual counsel or consolation.” *People v. Campobello*, 348 Ill.App.3d 619, 635, 284 Ill.Dec. 654, 810 N.E.2d 307 (2004). The privilege applies only to admissions or confessions made in confidence. *Id.* at 636, 284 Ill.Dec. 654, 810 N.E.2d 307. In deciding whether the admission or confession was made in confidence, the perception of the person making the statement is not determinative in and of itself. See *Thomas*, 2014 IL App (2d) 121001, ¶¶ 96–98, 385 Ill.Dec. 316, 18 N.E.3d 577. Furthermore, an admission or confession is not privileged if it was made to a clergy member in the presence of a third person unless that person was indispensable to the counseling or consoling activity of the clergy member. *Campobello*, 348 Ill.App.3d at 636, 284 Ill.Dec. 654, 810 N.E.2d 307. If the clergy member does not object to testifying, the burden is on the person asserting the privilege to show that disclosure is prohibited by the rules or practices of the particular religion involved. *Thomas*, 2014 IL App (2d)

121001, ¶ 94, 385 Ill.Dec. 316, 18 N.E.3d 577. In addition, the person who made the statement may waive the privilege by communicating the admission or confession to nonprivileged parties. See *Campobello*, 348 Ill.App.3d at 636, 284 Ill.Dec. 654, 810 N.E.2d 307.

¶ 199 Upon a review of the record in the present case, we conclude that the trial court did not err in finding that the clergy privilege was inapplicable to Pastor Schori’s testimony about what Stacy had told him at her counseling session in August 2007. The trial court found that the conversation between Stacy and Schori was not confidential and that finding was not against the manifest weight of the evidence. See *McNeal*, 175 Ill.2d at 359, 222 Ill.Dec. 307, 677 N.E.2d 841. The meeting took place in public with at least one other person present, although not directly. At the end of the meeting Schori asked Stacy what she wanted him to do with the information she had given him, a question that would have been unnecessary if nondisclosure of the communication was mandated by the rules of the church. See *Thomas*, 2014 IL App (2d) 121001, ¶ 94, 385 Ill.Dec. 316, 18 N.E.3d 577. Indeed, Schori himself eventually approached the police and revealed the conversation to them. In addition, Schori never asserted the privilege or refused to testify about the matter, and there is no indication that the church itself had any formalized rules or procedures prohibiting Schori from disclosing what Stacy had told him. See *id.* Thus, even if we assume for arguments sake that the privilege applies to marital counseling in ****89 *1054** general, it would not have applied to the conversation in this case because the conversation was not confidential. See *id.*; *Campobello*, 348 Ill.App.3d at 636, 284 Ill.Dec. 654, 810 N.E.2d 307. Therefore, we need not determine whether the privilege applies to marital counseling in general or whether defendant has standing to assert the privilege in this case.

¶ 200 IV. Error in the Admission of Evidence: The Trial Court’s Finding that Certain Statements of Kathleen and Stacy were Admissible under the Doctrine of FBWD

¶ 201 As his fourth point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that the trial court erred in admitting certain statements of Kathleen and Stacy under the common law doctrine of FBWD. Defendant asserts first that the FBWD doctrine should not have applied because the State failed to prove by a preponderance of the evidence at the hearsay hearing that defendant killed Kathleen or Stacy or that defendant did so to prevent Kathleen and Stacy from testifying in legal proceedings. Second, defendant asserts that even if the statements were

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

admissible under the FBWD doctrine, they should have still been excluded by the trial court as a violation of defendant's right to due process because there was no corroboration of some of the key allegations. Defendant asks, therefore, that his conviction be reversed and that the case be remanded for a new trial.

¶ 202 The State argues that the statements in question were properly admitted and that the trial court's ruling in that regard should be upheld. More specifically, the State asserts that the statements were correctly admitted under the FBWD doctrine because the evidence presented at the hearsay hearing was sufficient to establish by a preponderance of the evidence that defendant had killed Kathleen and Stacy and that defendant had done so to prevent their testimony at upcoming legal proceedings. As for defendant's due process contention, the State asserts that the admission of the statements in question did not give rise to the type of extremely unfair proceeding that would violate defendant's due process rights. The State asserts further that there was some corroboration of the statements in question and that Illinois does not require the corroboration for which defendant calls. For all of the reasons stated, the State asks that we affirm the trial court's ruling on this issue.

^[22] ^[23] ¶ 203 As noted above, a trial court's ruling on the admissibility of evidence will not be reversed on appeal absent an abuse of discretion. See *Illgen*, 145 Ill.2d at 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515; *Dabbs*, 239 Ill.2d at 284, 346 Ill.Dec. 484, 940 N.E.2d 1088. The threshold for finding an abuse of discretion is high one and will not be overcome unless it can be said that the trial court's ruling was arbitrary, fanciful, or unreasonable, or that no reasonable person would have taken the view adopted by the trial court. See *In re Leona W.*, 228 Ill.2d 439, 460, 320 Ill.Dec. 855, 888 N.E.2d 72 (2008); *Illgen*, 145 Ill.2d at 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515. In addition, even where an abuse of discretion has occurred, it will not warrant reversal of the judgment unless the record indicates the existence of substantial prejudice affecting the outcome of the trial. *Leona W.*, 228 Ill.2d at 460, 320 Ill.Dec. 855, 888 N.E.2d 72.

^[24] ¶ 204 In the present case, although the parties spend a great deal of time discussing whether the statements in question were admissible under the FBWD doctrine, that issue was definitively decided in the previous appeal in this case. See *Peterson II*, 2012 IL App (3d) 100514-B, ¶ 25, 360 Ill.Dec. 125, 968 N.E.2d 204. **90 *1055 In that appeal, we found that the trial court had made the appropriate findings for the statements to be admitted under the FBWD doctrine and that the statements were, therefore, admissible. *Id.* We noted that the trial court was

still free to find that the statements were subject to exclusion on another basis. *Id.* ¶ 25 n. 6. Our decision in that regard now stands as the law of the case—that absent some other exclusion, the statements were admissible under the FBWD doctrine. See *People v. Tenner*, 206 Ill.2d 381, 395–96, 276 Ill.Dec. 343, 794 N.E.2d 238 (2002) (the appellate court's determination of an issue on the merits is final and conclusive on the parties in a second appeal in the same case and cannot be reconsidered by the same court except on a petition for rehearing). Therefore, we need not address the parties' arguments as to that aspect of this issue any further.

^[25] ¶ 205 The only remaining question on this issue is whether the statements should have been excluded to protect defendant's due process right to a fair trial. We agree with the State that the admission of the statements in this case was not the type of conduct that would support a violation of due process claim. See *Perry v. New Hampshire*, 565 U.S. —, —, 132 S.Ct. 716, 723, 181 L.Ed.2d 694 (2012) (due process prohibits the use of evidence only when it is so extremely unfair that its admission violates fundamental concepts of justice); *Napue v. Illinois*, 360 U.S. 264, 269, 79 S.Ct. 1173, 3 L.Ed.2d 1217 (1959) (due process prohibits the State's knowing use of false evidence because such use violates any concept of ordered liberty). The use of the statements in this case was not so extremely unfair to defendant that their admission violated fundamental concepts of justice or ordered liberty. See *id.* We, therefore, reject defendant's argument on this issue.

¶ 206 V. Error in the Admission of Evidence: The Trial Court's Admission of Jeffrey Pachter's Testimony Regarding Other Crimes Evidence

^[26] ¶ 207 As his fifth point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that the trial court erred in admitting the other crime testimony of Jeffrey Pachter that defendant had tried to hire him to kill Kathleen. Defendant asserts that the testimony should not have been admitted because the State failed to provide reasonable notice to defendant of the State's intent to admit the other crimes evidence at trial, as required by the rules of evidence, and that defendant, therefore, had no opportunity to investigate the matter or to prepare for Pachter's damaging testimony. Based upon that error, defendant asks that we reverse his conviction and remand the case for a new trial.

¶ 208 The State argues that the trial court's ruling was proper and should be upheld. The State asserts that the trial court's ruling upon reconsideration, that the State had

good cause for failing to provide notice prior to trial, did not constitute an abuse of discretion. The State asserts further that any prejudice to defendant was minimized because the State had listed Pachter on its witness list, Pachter had testified extensively at the hearsay hearing, the State had filed the required notice during trial, and the time period from when the notice was filed until Pachter actually testified was 20 days. In fact, the State points out, defendant did not ask for a continuance at trial to prepare for Pachter's testimony and spent 45 pages of the trial record cross-examining Pachter.

^[27] ^[28] ¶ 209 [Illinois Rule of Evidence 404\(b\)](#) provides for the admissibility of other crimes evidence in certain circumstances. See [Ill. R. Evid. 404\(b\)](#) (eff. Jan. **91 *1056 1, 2011). Pursuant to the rule, when the State seeks to admit such evidence in a criminal case, it must disclose the evidence within a reasonable time prior to trial, including statements of witnesses or a summary of any testimony. See [Ill. R. Evid. 404\(c\)](#) (eff. Jan. 1, 2011). However, on good cause shown, the trial court may excuse pretrial notice and allow the State to give the required notice during trial. *Id.* The determination of what constitutes good cause in any particular situation is a fact-dependent determination that rests in the sound discretion of the trial court. See [Vision Point of Sale, Inc. v. Haas](#), 226 Ill.2d 334, 353–54, 314 Ill.Dec. 778, 875 N.E.2d 1065 (2007) (discussing good-cause requirement under [Illinois Supreme Court Rule 183](#)). This court will not reverse the trial court's determination in that regard absent an abuse of discretion. See [Haas](#), 226 Ill.2d at 354, 314 Ill.Dec. 778, 875 N.E.2d 1065. In addition, as noted above, the trial court's general determination as to the admissibility of evidence will also not be reversed on appeal absent an abuse of discretion. See [Illgen](#), 145 Ill.2d at 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515; [Dabbs](#), 239 Ill.2d at 284, 346 Ill.Dec. 484, 940 N.E.2d 1088.

¶ 210 In the instant case, after reviewing the record on this issue, we find that the trial court's ruling on good cause and on the admissibility of Pachter's testimony did not constitute an abuse of discretion. See [Illgen](#), 145 Ill.2d at 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515; [Dabbs](#), 239 Ill.2d at 284, 346 Ill.Dec. 484, 940 N.E.2d 1088. In making its initial determination and in reconsidering the matter, the trial court considered the reason for the failure to provide notice and the effect on the defense of allowing the testimony. The State filed its late [Rule 404\(c\)](#) notice on August 2, 2012, and the defense was put on notice at that time that the State was still seeking to admit Pachter's testimony and that the State was going to ask the court to change its prior ruling barring the testimony. The trial court reconsidered the matter during the course of the trial and gave the attorneys a full opportunity to be heard.

Pachter's testimony was not presented until August 22, 2012, a full 20 days after the defense was put on notice of the State's intent. In addition, the defense did not seek a continuance to prepare for the testimony further and appears to have fully cross-examined Pachter about the statement itself and about matters related to his credibility. Under those circumstances, we find that the trial court's ruling upon reconsideration was not arbitrary, fanciful, or unreasonable, and that it did not constitute an abuse of discretion. See [Leona W.](#), 228 Ill.2d at 460, 320 Ill.Dec. 855, 888 N.E.2d 72; [Illgen](#), 145 Ill.2d at 364, 164 Ill.Dec. 599, 583 N.E.2d 515.

¶ 211 VI. Conflict of Interest Based on the Media Contract

^[29] ¶ 212 As his sixth point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that the trial court erred in finding that attorney Brodsky did not have a *per se* conflict of interest in representing defendant as a result of the media contract and in denying defendant's motion for new trial on that basis. Defendant asserts that by entering into the contract, Brodsky took a potentially adverse financial interest in defendant's case in violation of Rules 1.7 and 1.8 of the Illinois Ruled of Professional Conduct. Defendant asserts further that Brodsky saw defendant's case as a promotional tool, that he exploited defendant's case for his own professional and financial gain, and that his self interest clouded his judgment to the detriment of defendant. According to defendant, the most glaring evidence thereof was the fact that Brodsky failed to advise defendant not to talk about the case and instead advised defendant to address the matter through a media blitz that provided **92 *1057 publicity and promotional fees to Brodsky. Defendant contends that Brodsky's self interest in the case gave rise to a *per se* conflict of interest such that defendant's conviction must be reversed and the case remanded for a new trial, regardless of any showing of prejudice to defendant resulting from the conflict.

¶ 213 The State argues that trial court correctly found that Brodsky did not have a conflict of interest and properly denied that claim in defendant's posttrial motion for new trial. The State asserts that there was no conflict of interest in this case because: (1) Brodsky and defendant were acting in concert and cosigned the media contract with Selig and, thus, no violation of [Rules 1.7 or 1.8 of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct](#) occurred; (2) the media contract began and ended before defendant was even indicted in this case; and (3) the 2010 Rules of Professional Conduct were not even in effect when defendant and Brodsky entered into the media contract.

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

According to the State, the purpose of entering into the contract was to generate revenue to pay defendant's legal fees and to avoid an indictment by getting ahead of the story in the media. In the alternative, the State asserts that even if Brodsky labored under a conflict of interest, that conflict was only an actual conflict, not a *per se* conflict, and defendant has not argued or shown that he suffered any prejudice as a result of the conflict, as would be required for defendant to receive a new trial. In making that argument, the State notes that the issue of whether Brodsky should be disciplined for his conduct is not the issue that is before the court in this appeal and is a completely separate issue from whether defendant's conviction should be reversed.

^[30] ^[31] ^[32] ¶ 214 It is well established that a criminal defendant's sixth amendment right to effective assistance of counsel includes the right to conflict-free representation—the right to be represented by an attorney whose loyalty is not diluted by conflicting interests or obligations. *People v. Taylor*, 237 Ill.2d 356, 374, 341 Ill.Dec. 445, 930 N.E.2d 959 (2010). Under Illinois law, there are two categories of conflicts of interest: *per se* and actual. *Id.* Only a *per se* conflict is argued in the present case. The question of whether the undisputed facts of record establish a *per se* conflict of interest is a legal question that is subject to *de novo* review on appeal. See *People v. Hernandez*, 231 Ill.2d 134, 144, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297 (2008). In deciding whether a *per se* conflict of interest exists, the reviewing court should make a realistic appraisal of the situation. See *id.*

^[33] ^[34] ^[35] ¶ 215 A *per se* conflict of interest exists when certain facts about defense counsel's status engender, by themselves, a disabling conflict. *Id.* at 142, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. In general, when defense counsel has a tie to a person or entity that would benefit from an unfavorable verdict for the defendant, a *per se* conflict of interest exists. *Id.* There are two reasons for the *per se* rule. *Id.* at 143, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. First is to avoid unfairness to the defendant. *Id.* Certain associations may have subliminal effects on defense counsel's performance which would be difficult for the defendant to detect or to demonstrate. *Id.* Second is to avoid later-arising claims that defense counsel's representation was not completely faithful to the defendant because of the conflict of interest. *Id.*

^[36] ¶ 216 Our supreme court has identified three situations where a *per se* conflict of interest arises: (1) when defense counsel has a prior or contemporaneous association with the victim, the prosecution, or an entity assisting the prosecution; (2) when defense counsel contemporaneously represents a prosecution witness;

**93 *1058 and (3) when defense counsel was a former prosecutor who had been personally involved in the prosecution of defendant. *Id.* at 143–44, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. Unless the defendant has waived his right to conflict-free representation, if a *per se* conflict of interest exists, reversal is automatically required and there is no need for the defendant to show that the conflict affected the attorney's actual performance. *Id.* at 143, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297.

¶ 217 After having reviewed the record in the present case, we find that attorney Brodsky did not labor under a *per se* conflict of interest. Simply put, the alleged conflict created by the media contract in this case does not fall into one of the categories of *per se* conflicts established by our supreme court. See *id.* at 143–44, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. Regardless of whether Brodsky entering into the contract constituted a violation of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct, that relationship did not give rise to a *per se* conflict of interest. See *id.* Therefore, an automatic reversal is not required. See *id.* at 143, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. We agree with the State that the issue of whether Brodsky's conduct is grounds for disciplinary action is not an issue that is before this court in this appeal and is a completely separate issue from whether Brodsky labored under a *per se* conflict of interest. See *People v. Armstrong*, 175 Ill.App.3d 874, 876, 125 Ill.Dec. 409, 530 N.E.2d 567 (1988) (“[t]he professional ethics of defendant's trial counsel is a matter for the Attorney Registration and Disciplinary Commission”), *pet. for leave to appeal denied*, 124 Ill.2d 556, 129 Ill.Dec. 151, 535 N.E.2d 916 (1989).

¶ 218 In reaching that conclusion, we note that we do not agree with defendant's contention that our supreme court's decision in *People v. Gacy*, 125 Ill.2d 117, 125 Ill.Dec. 770, 530 N.E.2d 1340 (1988), mandates that a *per se* conflict of interest be found in the present case. Although our supreme court indicated in *Gacy* that a *per se* conflict of interest might very likely arise if the defense attorney enters into a book deal about the case during the course of the representation, it did not involve or address a situation such as that involved in the present case—where a potential defendant and his attorney, acting in concert, jointly enter into a media rights contract with a media company prior to criminal charges being brought against the potential defendant as a strategy to try to head off a possible indictment by getting ahead of the story in the media. Compare *id.* at 134–36, 125 Ill.Dec. 770, 530 N.E.2d 1340 (the supreme court held that there was no *per se* conflict of interest where defense counsel was offered, but refused, a book deal worth millions of dollars during his representation of defendant). The circumstances before us in the instant case did not give

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

rise to a *per se* conflict of interest. See *Hernandez*, 231 Ill.2d at 143–44, 324 Ill.Dec. 511, 896 N.E.2d 297. Having so decided, we need not address the other arguments made by the parties on this issue.

¶ 219 VII. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Based Upon Calling Attorney Smith to Testify

¶ 220 As his seventh point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that he was denied effective assistance of trial counsel when attorney Brodsky called attorney Smith to testify in defendant’s case-in-chief over the State’s objection and Smith provided testimony that implicated defendant in Kathleen’s death. Defendant asserts that there was no understandable strategic purpose for calling Smith, whose testimony was very damaging to the defense and was tantamount to an admission of guilt in that it put before the jury something the State was unable to present—a witness to say **94 *1059 that defendant had killed Kathleen. Defendant asserts further that the prejudice resulting from that decision is obvious, as the testimony that Smith provided was, according to defendant, the most incriminating evidence in the case.

¶ 221 The State argues that defendant cannot establish that defense counsel’s performance was deficient or that any prejudice resulted from the decision to call Smith to testify and that defendant’s claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, therefore, should be rejected. Regarding deficient performance, the State points out that defendant was represented at trial by six privately-retained attorneys, that defendant was advised of the possible positive and negative effects of calling Smith to testify, that defendant consulted with the four attorneys who were present about the matter, and that defendant ultimately decided to go with the advice of Brodsky, who felt that the defense should call Smith as a witness. The State asserts that defense counsel’s (and defendant’s) decision to call Smith was a matter of trial strategy and not susceptible to a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, in that the defense counsel hoped to use Smith’s testimony to rebut Pastor Schori’s depiction of Stacy as being a weeping fearful mother with a depiction of Stacy as being a brazen opportunist who was trying to use false claims to extort money from defendant in their divorce proceedings. According to the State, that some of defendant’s attorneys disagreed with that trial strategy is not a basis upon which to claim deficient performance of counsel. As for the prejudice aspect of ineffective assistance, the State contends that no prejudice resulted to defendant from the decision to call Smith to testify because Smith’s testimony was cumulative to, and less

damaging than, the testimony of Schori.

^[37] ^[38] ¶ 222 An issue of ineffective assistance of counsel presents the reviewing court with a mixed question of fact and law. *People v. Davis*, 353 Ill.App.3d 790, 794, 289 Ill.Dec. 395, 819 N.E.2d 1195 (2004). To the extent that the trial court’s findings of fact bear upon the determination of whether counsel was ineffective, those findings must be given deference on appeal and will not be reversed unless they are against the manifest weight of the evidence. See *id.* However, the ultimate question of whether counsel’s actions support a claim of ineffective assistance is a question of law that is subject to *de novo* review on appeal. See *id.*

^[39] ^[40] ¶ 223 A claim of ineffective assistance of counsel is analyzed under the two pronged, performance-prejudice test established in *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687, 104 S.Ct. 2052, 80 L.Ed.2d 674 (1984). *People v. Patterson*, 217 Ill.2d 407, 438, 299 Ill.Dec. 157, 841 N.E.2d 889 (2005). To prevail on a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, a defendant must show that: (1) defense counsel’s performance was deficient, and (2) the deficient performance prejudiced the defendant to the extent that he was deprived of a fair proceeding. *Id.* In reviewing a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, a court must consider defense counsel’s performance as a whole and not merely focus upon isolated incidents of conduct. See *People v. Cloyd*, 152 Ill.App.3d 50, 57, 105 Ill.Dec. 257, 504 N.E.2d 126 (1987). A strong presumption exists that defense counsel’s conduct was within the wide range of reasonable professional assistance and that all decisions were made in the exercise of reasonable professional judgment. *Id.* at 56–57, 105 Ill.Dec. 257, 504 N.E.2d 126; *People v. Martin*, 236 Ill.App.3d 112, 121, 177 Ill.Dec. 533, 603 N.E.2d 603 (1992). In addition, matters of trial strategy will generally not support a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, even if defense counsel made a mistake in trial strategy or tactics or made an error in judgment. **95 *1060 *Patterson*, 217 Ill.2d at 441, 299 Ill.Dec. 157, 841 N.E.2d 889; *People v. Perry*, 224 Ill.2d 312, 355, 309 Ill.Dec. 330, 864 N.E.2d 196 (2007). “Only if counsel’s trial strategy is so unsound that he entirely fails to conduct meaningful adversarial testing of the State’s case will ineffective assistance of counsel be found.” *Id.* at 355–56, 309 Ill.Dec. 330, 864 N.E.2d 196. To establish prejudice, the defendant must prove that there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel’s errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different. *Id.* at 342, 309 Ill.Dec. 330, 864 N.E.2d 196. A defendant’s failure to satisfy either prong of the *Strickland* test prevents a finding of ineffective assistance of counsel. *Id.*

People v. Peterson, 2015 IL App (3d) 130157 (2015)

47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

^[41] ¶ 224 After reviewing defense counsel’s performance in the instant case, we find that defendant was not denied effective assistance of trial counsel. First, defendant has failed to establish deficient performance. The decision of whether to call attorney Smith to testify was clearly a matter of trial strategy as defense counsel was seeking to discredit the impression of Stacy that Schori’s testimony had given to the jury. See *Patterson*, 217 Ill.2d at 442, 299 Ill.Dec. 157, 841 N.E.2d 889 (the decision of whether to call a particular witness is a matter of trial strategy). Regardless of whether that strategy worked, the decision to call Smith to testify was ultimately a fully-informed decision that was made by defendant himself after considering the conflicting advice of his many attorneys on the matter. See *Stoia v. United States*, 109 F.3d 392, 398 (7th Cir.1997) (in a case where the defendant was represented by multiple attorneys, defendant had only himself to blame for taking the advice of one attorney over the other as to matters of trial strategy).

^[42] ¶ 225 Second, defendant has also failed to establish that he was prejudiced by the decision to call attorney Smith to testify. As the State correctly notes, the potentially damaging aspect of Smith’s testimony—that Stacy had stated essentially that defendant had killed Kathleen—was largely cumulative to the testimony that had already been provided by Pastor Schori. Thus, we cannot say that but for the decision to call Smith there was a reasonable probability that the result of defendant’s trial would have been different. See *Perry*, 224 Ill.2d at 342, 309 Ill.Dec. 330, 864 N.E.2d 196. Contrary to defendant’s assertion on appeal, the specific language used by Stacy in making the statement to Smith—“how defendant killed Kathleen”—does not make the statement to Smith particularly more damaging to the defense than Stacy’s statement to Schori.

¶ 226 VIII. Cumulative Error

¶ 227 As his eighth point of contention on appeal, defendant argues that he was denied a fair trial because of the cumulative effect of all of the errors listed. However, since we have found that no errors occurred, defendant’s claim of cumulative error must be rejected. See *People v. Albanese*, 102 Ill.2d 54, 82–83, 79 Ill.Dec. 608, 464 N.E.2d 206 (1984) (the supreme court declined to apply the cumulative error doctrine where defendant failed to establish that anything approaching reversible error occurred), *rev’d on other grounds by People v. Gacho*, 122 Ill.2d 221, 262–63, 119 Ill.Dec. 287, 522 N.E.2d 1146 (1988).

¶ 228 CONCLUSION

¶ 229 For the foregoing reasons, we affirm defendant’s conviction and sentence.

¶ 230 Affirmed.

Justices O’BRIEN and SCHMIDT concurred in the judgment and opinion.

All Citations

2015 IL App (3d) 130157, 47 N.E.3d 1005, 400 Ill.Dec. 40

End of Document

© 2016 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

Case No. 120331

IN THE
SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)	
	)	On Appeal from the Appellate Court,
Plaintiff-Appellee,	)	Third District, Nos. 3-13-0157
)	
)	
v.)	
DREW PETERSON,	)	Trial Court No. 09 CF 1048
)	
Defendant-Appellant)	
	)	Honorable Edward Burmilla, Jr.

NOTICE OF FILING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that on **June 23, 2016**, I caused to be filed electronically with the Illinois Supreme Court Clerk, Supreme Court Building, 200 E. Capitol Avenue, Springfield, Illinois 62701-1721 this Notice of Filing and Defendant-Appellant's Brief and Argument for Defendant-Appellant.

To: Leah Bendik
Office of the Attorney General's
Criminal Appeals Division
100 W. Randolph St. 12th FL
Chicago, IL 60601
LBendik@atg.State.IL.US

Marie Q. Czech
Office of WillCo. State's Attorney
Will Co. Court Annex
57 N. Ottawa St.
Joliet, IL 60432
mczech@willcountinillinois.com

/s Steven A. Greenberg
ATTORNEY FOR DEFENDANT

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Steven A. Greenberg, certify that on June 23, 2016, all parties and counsel of record were served via email.

/s Steven A. Greenberg
STEVEN A. GREENBERG

BY: STEVEN A. GREENBERG
ATTORNEY AT LAW
820 W. JACKSON BLVD., SUITE 310
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607
(312) 879-9500
greenberglaw@icloud.com